

Bachelor of Commerce (Hons) B. Com (Hons.) – (3 years)

(Under Choice Based Credit System) [CBCS]



Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs)

PEO_01: Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.

PEO_02: Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in their work place, all stake holders and participate in business development and align with corporate strategies.

PEO_03: Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in their chosen field.

PEO_04: Graduates will inherit the ability to pursue varied career paths including higher studies in any of the majors/interdisciplinary fields of study, teaching, research, industry and entrepreneurship

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR CORE COURESES

	PRO	GR	AM	ME	OU	TC	OM]	ES I	FOR	CC)RE	CO	UR	ESE	ĽS							
S.n o	Programme Outcomes	C 1	C 2	C 3	C 4	C 5	C 6	C 7	C 8	C 9	C 10	C 11	C 12	C 13	C 14	C 15	C 16	C 17	C 18	C 19	C 20	C 21
1	Values for life and character building	~	~			✓	~		~			<		<		<	~			<	~	
2	Disciplinary knowledge	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark																		
3	Communication skills						\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark		\checkmark							\checkmark	
4	Critical thinking	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
5	Problem Solving	\checkmark																				
6	Analytical Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	<	<	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	<	<	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	\checkmark
7	Research related skills	\checkmark	>	>	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	>	\checkmark	>	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark						
8	Cooperation/Teamwork					\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark	\checkmark	
9	Scientific Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	<			<	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	<	<	\checkmark			<	\checkmark	\checkmark
10	Reflective Thinking	\checkmark				\checkmark	<	<				<	<	<		<				<	\checkmark	\checkmark
11	Information/Digital Literacy	✓		\checkmark	✓				\checkmark	√		✓	√	√	√	✓		✓	√			
12	Self-directed Learning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√										
13	Moral and Ethical Awareness/Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark			✓	\		\checkmark	~	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\	~	✓	\checkmark			\checkmark	✓	
14	Leadership Readiness /Qualities					√	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark	✓	
15	Lifelong learning	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	<	<	\checkmark	<	<	<	<	<	<	<	\checkmark	~	~	<	✓	✓
16	Professional Skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	<	<	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	<	<	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	<	\checkmark	\checkmark
17	Application Skills	\checkmark																				
18	Experiential Learning	\checkmark																				
19	Employability	\checkmark	√	\checkmark																		
20	Decision Making Skills	\checkmark																				

Legend:C1-Principles of Economics;C2-Business Mathematics; C-3Financial Accounting;C4-Management Principles;C5-Business Law;C6-Corporate Accounting; C7-Principles of Marketing; C8- Banking Theory and practice; C9-Corporate Law; C10Business Statistics; C11-Cost Accounting; C12Financial Management; C13Human Resource Management; C14-Accounting Software for Business; C15-Management Accounting; C16-Computer Application in Business; C17-Income Tax Law and Practice; C18-Auditing and Corporate Governance; C-19 Business Research Methods; C20-International Business; C21-Entrepreneurship Development.

	PROGRAMM	E OUT	COM	ES FOI	<u> EDISC</u>	IPLIN	E SPE	CIFIC	FLFC	LIVEC	OURS	ES	
S. No	Programme	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE	DSE
	Outcomes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			\checkmark			\checkmark			\checkmark			\checkmark	
	Values for life and character building	\checkmark	•			•	\checkmark		•			•	\checkmark
	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√
2	Disciplinary knowledge	•	•	•	•	•			V				v
3	Communication skills						\checkmark						\checkmark
4	Critical thinking	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			✓	\checkmark	\checkmark
5	Problem Solving	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
6	Analytical Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
7	Research related Skills	√	✓	✓	✓	√	√	✓	✓	√	✓	√	✓
8	Cooperation/Team work					\checkmark	\checkmark					\checkmark	\checkmark
9	Scientific Reasoning	✓	✓			✓	√	✓	✓			✓	√
10	Reflective Thinking	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark
11	Information/Digital Literacy	✓		\checkmark	~					\checkmark	1		
12	Self-directed Learning	~	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	~	1	1	✓	✓
13	Moral and Ethical Awareness/Reasoni	\checkmark	√			1	✓		~			1	1
14	Leadership Readiness /Qualities					√	√					✓	1
15	Lifelong learning	~	~	~	~	✓	✓	1	~	✓	✓	✓	1
16	Professional Skills	√	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	√	\checkmark	\checkmark
17	Application Skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark
18	Experiential Learning	✓	✓	1	√	√ √	✓	~	✓	√	✓	✓	√
19	Employability	✓	√	√	√	✓	✓	√ √	√ √	✓	√	√	√
20	Decision Making Skills	V	√	√	√	✓	✓	✓	✓ 	✓	\checkmark	✓	√

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC ELECTIVECOURSES

DSE- 1Indirect Taxation; DSE- 2 Insurance Management; DSE- 3Financial Markets and Institutions DSE- 4 Forensic Accounting and Fraud Investigation; DSE- 5 Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management; DSE- 6Financial Risk Management; DSE- 7 Personal Finance and

Planning DSE- 8 Corporate Financial Reporting; DSE- 9 Financial Technology; DSE -10 E-Commerce DSE- 11Orgnisational Behaviour; DSE- 12 Artificial Intelligence for Business

S.	PROGRAMME Programme		OE2	OE 3	OE4	OE5	OE6	OE7	OE8	OE9
No	Outcomes	1	022	020	02.	020	020	021	020	023
1	Values for life and	\checkmark	√	√		√	√	√	√	√
	character building									
2	Disciplinary	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark						
	knowledge									
3	Communication	\checkmark		\checkmark			\checkmark		,	
	skills		✓		√	✓			✓	✓
4	Critical thinking	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓		\checkmark	\checkmark		
5	Problem Solving	\checkmark								
6	Analytical Reasoning	1	1	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	~		
7	Research related	✓	√	√	√	1	~	√	√	1
8	Skills	1	√	√		√	1	~	~	1
9	Cooperation/Tea		√	√	,			√	✓	
	mwork				√		√			
10	Scientific Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
11	Reflective Thinking	✓	1		✓	~		✓	\checkmark	1
12	Information/Digital Literacy	1	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	~	\checkmark	1
13	Self-directed	1	1		\checkmark	~	~	~	√	\checkmark
14	Learning	1	✓	√		√	√	√		✓
15	Moral and Ethical	1	~	√		√	√		✓	√
16	Awareness/Reasoning	√	√ 	 ✓	✓	1	√	√	· ✓	 ✓
17	Leadership Readiness /Qualities	√	√	✓ ✓	√	✓ ✓	√ 	√ 	√ 	√ √
18	, Zummunn	1	~	1	~	~	1	~	1	1
19	Lifelong learning	✓	1	 ✓	√	1	√ 	~	√	1
20	Professional Skills	✓	~	√	√	~	1			1

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR GENERIC ELECTIVECOURSES

OE- 1Principles of Integrated Marketing Communication; OE- 2Services Marketing; OE - 3Digital Marketing; OE- 4Labour laws and Industrial Relations; OE- 5Emotional Intelligence; OE-

6Strategic Management; OE- 7Operations Research Technique; OE- 8Supply Chain Management; OE -9Business Analytics.

PROGRAMMEOUTCOMESFOR ABILITYENHANCEMENTCOMPUSORY
COURSE

S.No.		AECC	AECC	AECC	AECC
	ProgrammeOutcomes	1	2	3	4
1	Values for life and character building	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
2	Disciplinary knowledge	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	\checkmark
3	Communication skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
4	Critical thinking	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
5	Problem Solving	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
6	Analytical Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
7	Research Related skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8	Cooperation/Teamwork	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
9	Scientific Reasoning		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
10	Reflective Thinking	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
11	Information/Digital Literacy	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark
12	Self-directed Learning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
13	Moral and Ethical Awareness/Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark
14	Leadership Readiness/Qualities	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
15	Life long learning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
16	Professional Skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
17	Application Skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
18	Experiential Learning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
19	Employability	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
20	Decision Making Skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

AECC- 1Technical English Communication; AECC- 2Technical English Communication Lab; AECC- 3Languages -Tamil/Hindi; AECC- 4Environmental Studies,

	PROGRAMME OUTCOME	101 OK	SKILL	5 LINIIA	ICLIVIT		JUSES	
S.		SEC						
No.	ProgrammeOutcomes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Values for life and character building	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	
2	Disciplinary knowledge	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	\checkmark	\checkmark
3	Communication skills	\checkmark						
4	Critical thinking	√	\checkmark	1	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	
5	Problem Solving	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
6	Analytical Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
7	Research related skills	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
8	Cooperation/Teamwork	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
9	Scientific Reasoning		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
10	Reflective Thinking	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	1	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
11	Information/Digital Literacy	\checkmark	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark		\checkmark
12	Self-directed Learning	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	1	√	\checkmark	✓
13	Moral and Ethical Awareness/Reasoning	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark
14	Leadership Readiness /Qualities	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
15	Lifelong learning	\checkmark						
16	Professional Skills	\checkmark						
17	Application Skills	\checkmark						
18	Experiential Learning	\checkmark						
19	Employability	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓
20	Decision Making Skills	\checkmark						

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES FOR SKILLS ENHANCEMENT COURSES

SEC- 1Selling and Negotiation Skills; SEC- 2Intra and Inter Personal Skills; SEC- 3 Office Management; SEC- 4Cyber Security; SEC 5Event Management; SEC6Stock Market Operations; SEC7 New Venture Planning and Development

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO's)

On completion of B. Com (Hons) programme, graduates will be able to

PSO_01: Demonstration of deeper understanding of business world both from theoretical and practical perspective.

PSO_02: Application of knowledge to comprehend the dynamism of the corporate world and its impact on the economy from various perspectives.

PSO_03: Demonstration of comprehensive knowledge of various procedures and the procedural glitches that can affect the working of an organisation.

PSO_04: Demonstration of multidisciplinary approach towards commerce as it originates from the discipline of economics, politics, law, mathematics, etc.

PSO_05: Students will be able to prove proficiency with the ability to engage as professionals like CA, CMA, CS and other courses.

Category-wise Credit Distribution

Category	Credits
Compulsory Core Courses (CC)	84
Discipline Specific Electives (DSE) Open Electives (OE)	24 20
Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC)	9
Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	4
Project Work	6
Total credits	147
Non-Graded Courses	08

S.	Course Category	Credits (Theory + Tutorial/
No		Practical)
Ι	Compulsory Core Courses (21 Papers)	Courses x Credits 1x2 = 2 (Lab course) 2x5 = 10 (Theory 3+ Tutorial 2) 18x4=72(Theory 3 + Tutorial 1) 84
II	Elective Courses Discipline Specific Electives* Open Electives	6 x 4= 24 (Theory 3+Tutorial 1) 5x 4= 20 (Theory 3+ Tutorial 1) 44
III	Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) AECC-1 Technical English Communication AECC -2Technical English Communication Lab AECC-3 Language-Tamil/Hindi / French AECC-3 Environmental Studies	2 1 3 3 9
IV	Skill Enhancement Courses (Minimum Two Course) SE 1 SE 2	2 (Theory) 2 (Theory) 4
V	Project Work	6
	Total Non-Credit Courses	147 8

Details of the Course for B. Com (Hons)

Programme Structure of B.Com (Hons)

Compulsory Core Courses (84 Credits)

Course Code	Courses	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA151L	Principles of Economics	3	1	0	4
UCCA152L	Business Mathematics	3	1	0	4
UCCA153L	Financial Accounting	3	2	0	5
UCCA154L	Management Principles	3	1	0	4
UCCA155L	Business Law	3	1	0	4
UCCA156L	Corporate Accounting	3	2	0	5
UCCA157L	Principles of Marketing	3	1	0	4
UCCA158L	Banking Theory and practice	3	1	0	4
UCCA159L	Corporate Law	3	1	0	4
UCCA160L	Business Statistics	3	1	0	4
UCCA251L	Cost Accounting	3	1	0	4
UCCA252L	Financial Management	3	1	0	4
UCCA253L	Human Resource Management	3	1	0	4
UCCA256E	Computer Applications in Business	3	0	2	4
UCCA255L	Management Accounting	3	1	0	4
UCCA256E	Accounting Software for Business	0	0	4	2
UCCA353L	Income Tax Law and Practice	3	1	0	4
UCCA352L	Auditing and Corporate Governance	3	1	0	4
UCCA351L	Business Research Methods	3	1	0	4
UCCA354L	International Business	3	1	0	4
UCCA355L	Entrepreneurship Development	3	1	0	4
	Total Credits				84

Elective Courses (44Credits) Discipline Specific Electives (24 Credits) (Any 6 Courses)

Course Code	Courses	L	Т	Р	С
	Indirect Taxation	3	1	0	4
	Insurance Management	3	1	0	4
	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	1	0	4
UCCA260L	Forensic Accounting and Fraud Investigation	3	1	0	4
UCCA261L	Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management	3	1	0	4
UCCA262L	Financial Risk Management	3	1	0	4
UCCA263L	Personal Finance & Planning	3	1	0	4
UCCA264L	Corporate Financial Reporting	3	1	0	4
UCCA265L	Financial Technology	3	1	0	4
UCCA266L	E-Commerce	3	1	0	4
UCCA267L	Orgnisational Behaviour	3	1	0	4
UCCA268L	Artificial Intelligence for Business	3	1	0	4

Open Electives (20 Credits) (Any 5 Courses)

Course	Courses	L	Т	P	С
Code					
UCCA356L	Principles of Integrated Marketing Communication	3	1	0	4
UCCA357L	Services Marketing	3	1	0	4
UCCA358L	Digital Marketing	3	1	0	4
UCCA359L	Labour laws and Industrial Relations	3	1	0	4
UCCA360L	Emotional Intelligence	3	1	0	4
UCCA361L	Strategy Management	3	1	0	4
UCCA362L	Operations Research Techniques	3	1	0	4

UCCA363L	Supply Chain Management	3	1	0	4
UCCA364L	Business Analytics	3	1	0	4

Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (9 Credits)

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UENG102L	Technical English Communication	2	0	0	2
UENG102P	Technical English Communication Lab	0	0	2	1
UFRE101L	Language -Tamil/Hindi/French	3	0	0	3
	Environmental sudies	3	0	0	3
	Total Credits				9

Skill Enhancement Courses (4 Credits)

(Any Two Courses)

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA171L	Collective Bargaining and Negotiation Skills	2	0	0	2
UCCA151L	Intra and Interpersonal Skills	2	0	0	2
UCCA172L	Office Management	2	0	0	2
UCCA173L	Cyber Security	2	0	0	2
UCCA174L	Event Management	2	0	0	2
UCCA175L	Stock Market Operations	2	0	0	2
UCCA176L	New Venture Planning and Development	2	0	0	2

Non-Graded Credit Requirement (8 Credits)

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UHUM151N	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	2
	Indian Constitution	2	0	0	2
	Extracurricular activities	2	0	0	2
	NSS/NCC	2	0	0	2

Project

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
	Project Work				6
	Total Credits				6

Scheme for the Semester wise Distribution of Courses for the B.com (Hons) Programmes

Sem	Compuls ory Core Courses (21)	Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) (6)	Open Elective (OE) (5)	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC) (4)	Skill Enhanceme nt Courses (SEC) (2)	Project Work (1)	Total Credits	Non-Credit Courses (4)
Ι	C1 C2 C3 C4 C5			AECC1 AECC 2	SE1		24	Extra- Curricular Activities
п	C6 C7 C8 C9 C10			AECC3			26	Ethics and Value
III	C11 C12 C13 C14	DE 1		AECC4	SE 2		25	NCC/NSS
IV	C15 C16 C17	DE2 DE 3	OE 1 OE 2				26	
V	C18 C 19 C20 C21	DE 4	OE 3				24	Indian Constitution
VI		DE 5 DE 6	OE 4 OE 5			Project	22	

Total Credits	84	24	20	9	4	6	147	8

			First	Year			
	SEMESTER 1				SEMESTER 2		
Course Code	Course	L-T-P	С	Course Code	Course	L-T-P	C
UENG102L	AEC-1-Technical English Communication	2-0-0	2	UHIN101L /UTAM101L	AEC 3 Language Hindi/Tamil	3-0-0	3
UENG102P	AEC 2 Technical English Communication Lab	0-0-2	1		SEC-1 (To be chosen by the Students	2-0-0	2
UCCA151L	DC-1 Principles of Economics	3-1-0	4	UCCA156L	DC-6 Corporate Accounting	3-2-0	5
UCCA152L	DC-2 Business Mathematics	3-1-0	5	UCCA157L	DC-7 Principles of Marketing	3-1-0	4
UCCA153L	DC-3Financial Accounting	3-2-0	5	UCCA158L	DC-8 Banking Theory and practice	3-1-0	4
UCCA154L	DC-4 Management	3-1-0	4	UCCA159L	DC-9 Corporate Law	3-1-0	4
	Principles	5-1-0	4	UCCA160L	DC-10 Business Statistics	3-1-0	4
UCCA155L	DC-5 Business Law	3-1-0					
	Total Credits		24		Total Credits		26
	Ethics and Values		2	d Year			
	SEMESTER 3	0	becom		SEMESTER 4		
Course Code	Course	L-T-P	C	Course Code	Course	L-T-P	С
Couc	AE 4 Environmental Studies	3-0-0	3	UCCA255L	DC-15 Management Accounting	3-1-0	4
	SEC 2 (To be Chosen by the students	2-0-0	2	UCCA254L	DC-16 Accounting Software for Business	0-0-4	2
UCCA251L	DC-11 Cost Accounting	3-1-0	4	UCCA353L	DC-17 Income Tax	3-1-0	4
UCCA252L	DC-12 Financial Management	3-1-0	4		Law and Practice		
UCCA253L	DC -13 Human Resource Management	3-1-0	4		Electives DE OE		8 8
UCCA256E	DC-14 Computer Applications in Business	3-0-2	4				
	Electives		4				

	DE						
	Total Credits		25		Total Credits		26
	Indian Constitution		2		Extra-Curricular A	ctivities	2
	CEMECTED 5	,	Third	Year	GEMEGRED		
Course	SEMESTER 5 Course	L-T-P	С	Course	SEMESTER Course	<u>6</u> L-T-P	С
Code	Course	L-I-P	C	Code	Course	L-I-P	C
					Electives		
UCCA352L	DC-18 Auditing and Corporate Governance	3-1-0	4		DE		8
	corporate Governance						0
UCCA351L	DC-19 Business	3-1-0	4		OE		8
	Research Methods						
UCCA354L	DC-20 International	3-1-0	4				
	Business						
UCCA355L	DC-21 Entrepreneurship	3-1-0	4				
	Development						_
					Project		6
	Electives						
	DE		4				
	OE		4				
	Total Credits		24		Total credits		22
	NCC/NSS						
			2				

CORE COURSES

Course Co	de	Course Title		L	Т	P	С
UCCA1511		Principles of Economics		3	1	0	4
Perquisite		NIL		•	llab rsioi		
				v. 2	1.0		
Course Ob							
related industr 2. Deliver 3. To mal supply, macrose 4. Equips	to consumption, y and firm structure both quantitative the students un Inflation, labour conomic framew students to measu	e and qualitative knowledge to juderstand the concept of macroe ar, employment, monetary and	oduction, costs, Compe predict the future econo conomics, aggregate de fiscal policy and the	etitiv omic emar wo	e ad con nd, a rkin	lvan ditic ggre g of	tage, ons. egate f the
models. 2. Estimate 3. Describ	the fundamental e the production, e how macroecom the impacts of	economic choices of household pricing and competitive decision nomic models can be used to ana government policy in micros	ns in business. Alyze the economy as a	who	le.		
	Introduction					8 h	ours
Introduction Business	n: Nature and Sc Determinants of I	cope of Business Economics- Demand- Law of Demand- Cons ng marginal Utility- Law of Ec	umer Equilibrium Theo	ry; N	Meas	ncep sure	ots in ment
Module:2	Microeconomic Product Marke	es: Supply, demand and ets				8 h	ours
Cost: Prod Diseconom	uction-Types of ies of scale; De	ty and Applications- Demand a Production functions - Analy cision making in firms: Analy Ionopoly- Economics of uncerta	ysis of Cost- Econom ysis of Perfectly comp	nies	of	Scal	le &
Module:3	Factor markets	: Land, Labour and Capital	hours			8	

The Labour Market; Land, Natural Resources and Environment; Capital, Interest and Profits; Labor and Financial Markets, Demand and Supply at Work in Labor Markets, Demand and Supply in Financial Markets, The Market System as an Efficient Mechanism for Information.

Module:4	Applications of economic principles	8				
		hours				
Governmer Trade	nt Taxation and Expenditure; Efficiency vs. Equ	uality: The Big Trade off; International				
Module:5	Macroeconomics: Economic growth and Business cycles	9 hours				
	of Macroeconomics, Measuring Economic Activit , Business Cycles and Aggregate Demand, Money					
Module:6	Economic growth and modern global economy	9 hours				
	Growth, The Challenge of Economic Development ystem, Open-Economy Macroeconomics	nt, Exchange Rates and the International				
Module:7	Unemployment, Inflation, and Economic policy	8 hours				
	nent and the Foundations of Aggregate Supply; In for the foundations of Aggregate Supply; In for the foundation of the f	· ·				
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours				
Guest lectu	res from Industry and, Research and Developmer	nt Organisations				
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours				
Text Book	(s)					
1. 2.	Gregory Mankiw (2015), Principles of Econom William Nordhaus, Paul Samuelson (2010), McGraw Hill publishers.					
Reference						
1.	Dominick Salvatore, (2015), Principles of Mic Fifth Edition.					
2.	I Varian H.R., (2015), Microeconomics: A Modern Approachl, East West Press Pvt., Ltd, New Delhi, Eighth Edition.					
	3. Pyndik &Rubin sfied (2009), Modern Micro Economics ^{II} , Pearson Education, Seventl Edition.					
4.	Joseph Nellis, David Parker, (2006), Principle Times Prentice Hall Publisher.	s of Economics, 2nd Edition, Financial				
	valuation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team t tests and FAT	Exercises, Assignments and Continuous				
1 100000111011	1 10010 und 1 / 11					

Recommended by Board of Studies	
Approved by Academic Council	Date

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA152L	Business Mathematics	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version			
		v 10			

Course Objectives:

1. Provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various concepts of financial mathematics.

- 2. Analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 3. Introduce interesting topics of applied statistics namely time series analysis and index numbers
- 4. Impart the knowledge of design of experiments.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Compute and interpret basics of financial mathematical concepts.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analysing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Infer using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Understand the basics of time -based data.

Module:1 Arithmetic

Ratio and Proportion Simple & Compound Interest (Including Application of Annuity), Discounting of Bills and Average Due Date, Mathematical Reasoning - Basic Application.

Module:2	Basics of Financial Mathematics	8hours		
Commission, Brokerage, Discount and Partnership, Definition of share, face value, market value,				
dividend, equity shares, preferential shares, bonus shares, Understand the concept of Mutual fund,				
Calculate Net Income after considering entry load, dividend, change in Net Asset Value (N.A.V) and				
exit load. Understand the Systematic Investment Plan (S.I.P).				

8hours

Module:3	3 Basics of Nominal and Effective Interest Rates 8 hou			
Simple and compound interest. Rates of interest – nominal, effective and continuous – and their inter-				
relationships. Compounding and discounting of a sum using different types of rates.				

Module:4	Single Variable Calculus	8 hours		
Constant and variables, Functions, Limit & Continuity, Differentiability & Differentiation, Partial				
Differentiation, Derivatives – First order and Second order Derivatives, Maxima & Minimum,				
Evaluation of standard integrals, Area under curves.				

Module:5	Permutation & Combinations	8hours	
The fundamental principle of counting, Permutation as an arrangement and combination as a selection,			
The meaning of I	P (n,r) and C (n,r). Simple aplications.		

Module:6	Time-based Data:	Index Nun	bers and	l Time	9hours
	Series Analysis				

Meaning and uses of index numbers; Construction of index numbers: Aggregative and average of relatives – simple and weighted-Tests of adequacy of index numbers- Construction of consumer price indices.

Time series - Components of time series; additive and multiplicative models; Business Forecasting-Methods of estimating trend-Graphic-Semi-average- moving average method- Fitting of linear trend line using principle of least squares.

Module:7	Design of Experiments	9hours	
Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - one- and two-5way classifications - Completely			
Randomised Design- Randomised Block Design- Latin Square Design.			

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Guest Lectures fi	om experts	

Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours

Text Book(s)

1	S. Sharma, S. K., & Kaur, G. (2019), Business Mathematics. Chand Publishing, Delhi
	Thukral, J. K. (2017), Business Mathematics. Maximax Publishing House, New Delhi
2	

Reference Books

- Kevin J. Hastings, (2015), Introduction to Business Mathematics, 1st edition, Chapman and Hall,
 B.S. Grewal, (2015), Higher Business Mathematics, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers,
- 3. Eugene Don, Joel J. Lerner, (2009), Basic Business Mathematics, Second Edition, Schaum's Outline,
- 4 Mukhopadhyay, P. (1994), Applied Mathematics, new Central Book Agency Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta.

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous Assessment tests and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	Date		

UCCA	A153L	Financial Accounting		3	2	0	5
Perquisite		Nil	Syllabus vers		rsion		
-			v. 1.0				
Cours	e Objectiv	/es:					
1. Ur	nderstandin	g the basic principles of accounting					
2. En	abling the	students how to read and analyse financial	statement in accorda	nce wit	h the		
aco	counting p	ractices					
3. Ex	plaining th	e utilization of financial information for d	ecision-making				
Cours	e Outcom	٥.					
		ledge on Indian accounting standard and ir	ternational accounti	no stan	lard		
4. Ability to understand partnership accounting and practices							
5. Acquire knowledge of different methods of Depreciation							
6. Prepare professional accounting documents for business entities							
7. Analyse modern accounting methods with respect technological advancement.							
Module:1 Introduction to financial Accounting 8 hours							
		0	Accounting - Uses a	and use	rs of a		
Definition, Nature and Scope of Accounting – Need for Accounting – Uses and users of accounting information– Accounting Standards- Generally Accepted Accounting Principles –Ind AS [Issued by							
ICAI]- IAS- IFRS-Accounting concepts & conventions - The role of Accounting in global business							
-	environment.						

Module:2Accounting Procedures8 hoursDouble entry system - Classification of Accounts – Golden Rules of Accounting-Accounting Cycle:
Books of original record-Journal- Ledger -- Trial Balance.8 hours

Module:3	Preparation of Financial Statement	9 hours			
Preparation of Fi	Preparation of Final Accounts of a Sole Trader: Trading-Profit and Loss Account – Balance Sheet				

Course Code

Course Title

L

Т

Р

C

Module:4	Depreciation Accounting		8 hours
	epreciation and Reserves - Need for		
	of Output Method- Declining Balance	e Method-Sum of year digit me	ethod and Annuit
Method.			
Module:5	Partnership Accounts-I		8 hours
Appropriation	rship Act, 1932 - Essential Elements Account- Distribution from Net Pro Ficing Ratio- Revaluation of Assets an	fit- Admission of a partners- I	New Profit-sharing
Module:6	Partnership Accounts-II		8 hours
Retirement of	Partner- Gaining ratio- Adjustment for	Revaluation of Assets and Liab	vilities- Adjustmen
	apitals- Payments to retiring partners-		licy (JLP) account
Module:7	Computerised Accounting		9 hours
	tures, Merits and Demerits of Comp	uterised Accounting – Process	s of Computerise
	Differences between Manual Accounti of Computerised Accounting system		
accounting ca	lculation in packages.	- computensed Accounting I	ackages-051 and
accounting ca			
Module:8	lculation in packages.		2 hour
Module:8	Iculation in packages. Contemporary issues		2 hour
Module:8 Guest lectures	Iculation in packages. Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours:		
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s)	Iculation in packages. Contemporary issues a from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours:	elopment Organisations	2 hours
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s)	Iculation in packages. Contemporary issues 3 from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018).	elopment Organisations	2 hour 60 hours
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv	Iculation in packages. Contemporary issues 3 from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018).	Plopment Organisations	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons,	Contemporary issues 3 from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). In the second se	Plopment Organisations	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo	Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). 1 vt. Ltd. .L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Finan ooks	Plopment Organisations Financial Accounting. New Delh	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin velhi: Sultan Chan
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd	Contemporary issues 3 from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). In the second se	Pelopment Organisations Financial Accounting. New Delh cial Accounting (18ed.). New D	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin pelhi: Sultan Chan
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd 2. T.P.Ghos	Contemporary issues 3 from Industry and, Research and Devel Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). I vt. Ltd. .L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Finan oks ly and A.Murthy, (2018), Financial Account	Pinancial Accounting. New Delh Cial Accounting (18ed.). New D	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin eelhi: Sultan Chan
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd 2. T.P.Ghos 3. P.C. Tulis	Iculation in packages. Contemporary issues is from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). I vt. Ltd. .L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2011), Financial Accounting, Tat	Financial Accounting. New Delh cial Accounting (18ed.). New D counting, Margham Publications anagers, Taxmann Publications, a McGraw Hill Publication, New	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin elhi: Sultan Chan s, Chennai.
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd 2. T.P.Ghos 3. P.C. Tulis 4. Advanceo	Contemporary issues 3 from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). If t. Ltd. .L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Finant ooks ly and A.Murthy, (2018), Financial Accounting for M	Financial Accounting. New Delh cial Accounting (18ed.). New D counting, Margham Publications anagers, Taxmann Publications, a McGraw Hill Publication, New	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin pelhi: Sultan Chan s, Chennai.
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd 2. T.P.Ghos 3. P.C. Tulia 4. Advanced of India, Mode of Eval	Contemporary issues a from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). I vt. Ltd. L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2011), Financial Accounting, Tat d Accounting, Professional Competence New Delhi. luation: Lectures, Individual Exercises	Pinancial Accounting. New Delh Cial Accounting (18ed.). New D Counting, Margham Publications anagers, Taxmann Publications, a McGraw Hill Publication, New e Course. The Institute of Charte	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin belhi: Sultan Chan 5, Chennai. v Delhi. ered Accountants
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd 2. T.P.Ghos 3. P.C. Tulis 4. Advanced of India, T Mode of Eval Assessment T	Contemporary issues a from Industry and, Research and Development Total Lecture Hours: Vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). If // t. Ltd. .L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2011), Financial Accounting, Tat d Accounting, Professional Competence New Delhi. luation: Lectures, Individual Exercises ests (CAT) and FAT	Pinancial Accounting. New Delh Financial Accounting. New Delh cial Accounting (18ed.). New D counting, Margham Publications anagers, Taxmann Publications, a McGraw Hill Publication, Nev e Course. The Institute of Charter , Team Exercises, Assignments	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin belhi: Sultan Chan 5, Chennai. v Delhi. ered Accountants
Module:8 Guest lectures Text Book(s) 1. Maheshw House Pv 2. Gupta, R & Sons, Reference Bo 1. T.S.Redd 2. T.P.Ghos 3. P.C. Tulis 4. Advanced of India, T Mode of Eval Assessment T Recommended	Contemporary issues a from Industry and, Research and Deve Total Lecture Hours: vari, S. N & Maheshwari, S. K. (2018). I vt. Ltd. L., &Radhaswamy, M., (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2016), Financial Accounting for M san, (2011), Financial Accounting, Tat d Accounting, Professional Competence New Delhi. luation: Lectures, Individual Exercises	Pinancial Accounting. New Delh Cial Accounting (18ed.). New D Counting, Margham Publications anagers, Taxmann Publications, a McGraw Hill Publication, New e Course. The Institute of Charte	2 hour 60 hours i: Vikas Publishin belhi: Sultan Chan 5, Chennai. v Delhi. ered Accountants

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA155L	Business Law	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Sylla	bus ver	sion	
		v. 1.)		

Course Objectives:

- 1. Providing the brief idea about the frame work of Indian Business Laws.
- 2. Orienting students, about the legal aspects of business.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with case law studies related to Business Laws

Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the introduction to law
- 2. Discuss the legal frame work related to contract and learn the legal aspects regarding special contracts
- 3. Understand the legal implications of the sale of goods
- 4. Discuss about Limited Liability Partnership
- 5. Understand the Consumer Protection Act role in maintaining consumerism in India
- 6. Understand the use of information Technology Act

Module:1	Introduction to Law	8 hours
Meaning – la	aw and society - law as an instrument for social order	ring – Law as a supreme power -
socialization	of law- Dynamics of Law-Essentials Elements of Lega	al System: Business, Political and
Legal system	S.	
Madada 2	The Indian Contract Act 1972	

Module:2	I ne Inc	dian Cont	ract Act, 18/2	i i				9 nours
Essentials of	a valid	contract,	Classification	of contracts,	Void A	Agreements,	Contingent	Contract,
Performance	of Contra	act: Disch	arge of Contra	ct-Remedies f	or bread	ch of contract		

Module:3	Special Contracts Acts	9 hours
and Types of	Indemnity and Guarantee, Contract of Bailment and Plea f Agents- Formation of an Agency Contract-Rights and of Agency Contract.	
Module:4	The Sale of Goods Act, 1930	8 hours
	to contract of sale, Essentials of contract of sale, Sale a ees, Performance of Contract of Sale, Rights and Duties of	e ,
Module:5	Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008 (LLP)	8 hours
Nature of Registration,	The set of LLP, Difference between LLP and Partnership, LL LLP, Partners and Designated Partners, Incorporation Registered office of LLP and change therein. Change of nto LLP. Winding up and dissolution of LLP.	on Document Incorporation by
Module:6	Consumer Protection Act, 1986	8 hours
Dispute Red	emedies available to aggrieved Consumers, Consume ressal Agencies	
Module:7 Definitions u	ressal Agencies Information Technology Act, 2000 Inder the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, I lectronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber	Information Technology Act, 2000 Inder the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Electronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D rs, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8	Information Technology Act, 2000 Inder the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Electronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D res, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend Contemporary issues	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8	Information Technology Act, 2000 Inder the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Electronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D rs, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8	Information Technology Act, 2000 under the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, I ectronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D rs, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend Contemporary issues es from Industry and, Research and Development Organi Total Lecture Hours:	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8 Guest lecture Text Book(s 1 Tulsian	Information Technology Act, 2000 under the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, I ectronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D rs, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend Contemporary issues es from Industry and, Research and Development Organi Total Lecture Hours:	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations 60 hours Graw Hill,
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8 Guest lecture Text Book(s 1 Tulsian	Information Technology Act, 2000 under the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Electronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D s, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend Contemporary issues es from Industry and, Research and Development Organi Total Lecture Hours: p P.C., (2019), Business Law, latest edition 2019, Tata Mc poor, (2019), Business Law, 2019, S. Chand and Co. Ltd	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations 60 hours Graw Hill,
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8 Guest lecture Text Book(s 1 Tulsian 1 2 N.D.Kap Reference B 1 Kuchhal 2 Chopra, 3 Singh, A	Information Technology Act, 2000 under the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Electronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, D s, Penalties and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend Contemporary issues es from Industry and, Research and Development Organi Total Lecture Hours: p P.C., (2019), Business Law, latest edition 2019, Tata Mc poor, (2019), Business Law, 2019, S. Chand and Co. Ltd	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations 60 hours Graw Hill,
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8 Guest lecture Text Book(s 1 Tulsian 1 2 N.D.Kap Reference B 1 Kuchhal 2 Chopra, 3 Singh, A 4 Bose, D. Mode of Ev	ressal Agencies Information Technology Act, 2000 under the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Electronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, Destroated and adjudication, Appellate Tribunal, Offend Contemporary issues contemporary issues Contemporary issues Contemporary issues contemporary issues Law, latest edition 2019, Tata Mc contemporary issues contemporary Contemporateges contemporateg	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations 60 hours Graw Hill, . ni: Vikas Publishing lishing House.
Module:7 Definitions u dispatch of e of subscriber Module:8 Guest lecture Text Book(s 1 Tulsian 1 2 N.D.Kap Reference B 1 Kuchhal 2 Chopra, 3 Singh, A 4 Bose, D. Mode of Ev Assessment	ressal Agencies Information Technology Act, 2000 under the Act, Digital signature, Electronic governance, Dectronic records, Regulation of certifying authorities, Dec. Contemporary issues contentificatistention is contemporary issues <td>8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations 60 hours Graw Hill, . ni: Vikas Publishing lishing House.</td>	8 hours Attribution, acknowledgement and igital signatures certificate, Duties ces 2 hours sations 60 hours Graw Hill, . ni: Vikas Publishing lishing House.

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С
UCCA154L	Management Principles		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite		Syll	abr	is ve	ersio	n
		v. 1	.0			
Course Objectives	:					
practices in organization 2. To be able managemen 3. To be able t	ability to critically analyze and evaluate a variety of the contemporary context; and apply a variety of mana hal theories in practice; to mirror existing practices or to generate their own t competencies, required for today's complex and global wo o critically reflect on ethical theories and social responsibility stainable organizations.	ageme n inn rkplae	ent lova ce;	and tive		

Course Outcome:

- 1. Manage people and organizations and critically analyze and evaluate management theories and practices
- 2. Plan and make decisions for organizations
- 3. Organize the organizations resources
- 4. Do staffing and related human resource functions
- 5. Directing and motivating employees
- 6. Controlling and reporting the performance.

Module:1 Introduction to Management

Introduction to Management: definitions, managerial roles and functions; Science or Art perspectives-External environment-global, innovative and entrepreneurial perspectives of Management (3 Hrs.)– Managing people and organizations in the context of New Era- Managing for competitive advantage the Challenges of Management

Module:2	Early Contributions and Ethics in	8 hours
	Management:	
$\mathbf{D} 1 \mathbf{O}$		

Early Contributions and Ethics in Management: Scientific Management- contributions of Taylor, Gilbreths, Human Relations approach-contributions of Mayo, McGregor's Theory, Ouchi's Theory Z - Systems Approach, the Contingency Approach- Managerial Ethics.

Module:3 Planning

Nature and purpose of planning — planning process — types of planning — objectives — setting objectives — policies — Planning premises — Strategic Management — Planning Tools and Techniques — Decision making steps and process.

Module:4 Organising

Nature of Organising, Formal and Informal Organisation, Organization Levels and the Span of Management. Structure and Process of Organisation. Principles of Organising, Line and Staff Authority. Empowerment, Decentralization of Authority, Delegation of Authority, Organization Charts.

Module:5 Staffing

Definition of Staffing, an overview of Staffing Function, The System Approach to Human Resource Management, Recruitment, Selection, Placement, Promotion, Separation, Performance Appraisal, The Peter's Principle.

Module:6	Directing	8 hours				
Directing:	Concept, Techniques of directing and supervise	ion, Types of supervision, Essential				
characteris	tics supervisor-Motivation: Concept, Forms of emp	loyee motivation, Need for motivation.				
Theories of	f motivation.					
Module:7	Controlling	8 hours				
System and	l process of controlling — budgetary and non-b	udgetary control techniques — use of				
computers a	computers and IT in Management control — Productivity problems and management — control and					
performance	e — direct and preventive control — reporting.					

Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

8 hours

9 hours

9 hours

8 hours

	Total Lecture hours:	60 hours
Te	xt Book(s)	
1.	M. Gupta, (2017) Principles of Management, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt.Ltd	
2.	Koontz. H., & Weihrich. H. (2012). Essentials of Management: An Internati	onal and Leadership
	Perspective. New York: McGraw Hill Education.	ľ
Re	ference Books	
1.	Robbins, S. P., Bhattacharyya, S., DeCenzo, D. A., & Agarwal, M. N.	. (2011). Essentials of
	Management. London: Pearson Education.	
-	Terry, G. R. (2010). Principles of Management. Homewood, California: Ric	hard D Irwin Inc
2.	1 1011 y, O. K. (2010). I fine pies of Management. Home wood, Camorina. Kie	

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous Assessment tests and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies		
Approved by Academic Council	Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA156L	Corporate Accounting	3	2	0	5
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabi	us versi	on	
		v. 1.0			

Course Objectives:

- 1. Identify the accounting treatment adopted for raising funds and redemptions
- 2. Apply knowledge and develop the skills in the preparation of final accounts of corporates.
- 3. Understand the Provisions of the companies act 2013.
- 4. Calculate the value of Goodwill and shares.
- 5. Identify the accounting provision related to internal and external reconstruction of companies, and liquidation of companies.

	:	
_	understand the knowledge on issue of shares,	, issue of debentures and
redemption.	alculation of profits prior to incorporation and	preparing final accounts of
Company.	acculation of profits prior to incorporation and j	
3. Understand the	e importance of valuation of goodwill & shares a	nd understanding about the
-	ompany and their division.	
	have the knowledge of the concepts, practice and ed to internal reconstruction and amalgamat	1 1 1
Statements.	ed to internal reconstruction and amargamat	ion and consolidation of
	ng up of companies and accounting treatmen	t related to liquidation of
companies.		
Module:1	Accounting for Shares and Debentures	9 hours
Introduction to Co	ompany and types - Meaning and Categories	of Share Capital – Issue of Shares
Forfeiture and Re-	-issue of Shares - Buy-Back of Shares - Prefer	rence Shares and Types of Preference
	Preference Shares - Redemption of preference	
	e and Redemption of Debentures.	51
	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
Module:2	Financial Statements of a company	9 hours
	es of financial statements - Preparation and P	
	t Prior to Incorporation - Disclosures under the	
Treatment of Fion		Companies rice, 2015
Module:3	valuation of goodwill and shares	8 hours
Goodwill: Meanin	ng – Need for valuation of goodwill and share	Eastors influencing the value of
		es – raciors influencing the value of
	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Average	-
Goodwill and share		ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Average	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method.
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning –	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares.
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. Ition – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction uction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. Ition – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. Ition – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction uction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. Ition – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours
Goodwill and share Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr Reduction of Share Module:6	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares.	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction uction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction action - Meaning of Amalgamation and Absorption ndor company and Purchasing Company.	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsion Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours on – Purchase Consideration – Entries
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstru- Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru- in the books of Ve Module:7	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction action - Meaning of Amalgamation and Absorption ndor company and Purchasing Company. Liquidation of Companies	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsion Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours on – Purchase Consideration – Entries 8 hours
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru in the books of Ve Module:7 Winding Up and it	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Average verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction uction - Meaning of Amalgamation and Absorption dor company and Purchasing Company. Liquidation of Companies ts types – Consequences of Winding Up – State	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsi Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours on – Purchase Consideration – Entries 8 hours ement of affairs and Liquidator's Final
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstr Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru in the books of Ve Module:7 Winding Up and it	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Averag verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction action - Meaning of Amalgamation and Absorption ndor company and Purchasing Company. Liquidation of Companies	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsic Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours on – Purchase Consideration – Entries 8 hours ement of affairs and Liquidator's Fina
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstru- Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru- in the books of Ve Module:7 Winding Up and it Statement of Accor provisions.	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Average verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction action - Meaning of Amalgamation and Absorption ndor company and Purchasing Company. Liquidation of Companies ts types – Consequences of Winding Up – State punt. Introduction to the Insolvency and Bank	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. Ition – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsit Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours on – Purchase Consideration – Entries 8 hours ement of affairs and Liquidator's Fina ruptcy Code, 2016 and other relevan
Goodwill and shar Capitalization of a Shares: Meaning – Value Method, Yie Module:4 Holding and Subsi Module:5 Internal Reconstru- Reduction of Share Module:6 External Reconstru- in the books of Ve Module:7 Winding Up and in Statement of Accor	es – Methods for Valuation of Goodwill; Average verage Profit Method, Capitalization of Super P - Need for Valuation – Factors Affecting Valua eld Method, Earning Capacity Method and Fair Consolidation Financial Statements diary Companies - Accounting Treatment, Discl Internal Reconstruction ruction - Meaning - Alteration of Capital – V e Capital – Surrender of Shares. External Reconstruction uction - Meaning of Amalgamation and Absorption dor company and Purchasing Company. Liquidation of Companies ts types – Consequences of Winding Up – State	ge Profit Method, Super Profit Method Profit Method. tion – Methods of Valuation: Intrinsi Value of shares. 8 hours losures and Consolidation of Accounts 8 hours Variation of Shareholders' Rights – 8 hours on – Purchase Consideration – Entries 8 hours ement of affairs and Liquidator's Final

Guest lectures from	Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations		
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours	
Text Book(s)			
1.	Goyal, B. K. (2019). Corporate Accounting. N	New Delhi: Taxmann Publication.	
2.	Gupta, R.L & Radhaswamy, M, (2017) Corpor	ate Accounting, Sultan Chand, New	
	Delhi		
Reference Books	•		
1.	Jain, S.P & Narang, N.L., (2017) Advanced A	ccounting, Kalyani Publications.	
2.	Shukla, M. C., Grewal, T. S., & Gupta, S. C. (2016),		
	Advanced Accounts. VolII. New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing		
3.	Tulsian, P. C., & Tulsian, B (2016) Corporate Accounting. New Delhi: Chand		
	Publishing.		
4.	P.Radhika& Anita Raman, (2015)Corporate	Accounting, McGraw Hill Education,	
	New Delhi		

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Ind	dividual Exercises,	Team Exercises,	Assignments a	nd Continuous
Assessment tests and FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	Date			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
UCCA157L	Principles of Marketing	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Sylla	ıbus v	versio	n
		v. 1.	0		
Course Object	ives:				
1. Explore and understand the need of study on Marketing					
2. Apply the acquired skill in to real world problems					

3. Utilize marketing management tools for competitive advantage

Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic principles, theories, concepts and dynamics of Marketing.
- 2. Apply these principles and tools in case analysis and to practical business decision making
- 3. Ability to prepare a comprehensive marketing plan.
- 4. Appreciate and learn more about Marketing as a career.
- 5. Understand and apply market segmentations.
- 6. Measure marketing performance metrics.

Module:1 Introduction and overview

Definitions of Marketing, Marketing Vs selling, history of business orientations, meaning of exchange and value, types of market and ethics in marketing.

Module:2	Analyzing Marketing Environment	8 hours		
SWOT Analysis, types of Environments (Micro and Macro) and Porter's industry analysis				

Module:3Consumer Behaviour9hoursUnderstandingconsumer behaviour, consumer buying decision process, types of consumer buying
behaviour , and organizational buyer behaviour9hours

Module:4	Segmentation, Targeting and Positioning

Levels of segmentation, identification of bases of segmentation, evaluation of segment attractiveness, targeting one or more segment based on attractiveness, and positioning the product through different positioning strategies.

Module:5	Four Ps: Product and Price	8hours		
Product: Product classifications, product levels, product line and mix concept, product life cycle,				
Ansoff matrix, BCG matrix, branding, packaging and new product development;				
Price: Pricing policies and strategic pricing method.				

Module:6	Four Ps: Place and Promotion	8hours		
Place: Different	Place: Different types of distribution channels, importance of channel member relationship;			
Promotion: Integrating marketing communications – advertising, sales promotion, direct marketing,				
online marketing	online marketing and public relations.			

Module:7 Marketing Plan

Complete marketing plan including executive summary, environment analysis, objectives, marketing strategy, marketing mix, implementation, financial requirement and control

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours		
Gue	st lectures f	rom Industry and, Research and Development Org	anisations		
		Total Lecture Hours	60		
			Hours		
Text	Text Book(s)				
1.	Philip Kot	ler, Kevin Lane Keller, Abraham Koshy and Mithi	leshwar Jha (2016), Marketing		
	Management, 14/e, Pearson Education: New Delhi.				
2.	2. Charles W Lamb, Joseph F Hair, Jr, Dheeraj Sharma and Carl McDaniel (2013), MKTG:				

Principles of Marketing, Cengage Learning: New Delhi

8 hours

9 hours

8hours

Reference Books

- 1. Rajan Saxena (2016), Marketing Management, McGraw Hill Education: New Delhi.
- 2. Philip Kotler, Gary Armstrong, Prafulla Y Agnihotri and Ehsan ul Haque (2015): Principles of Marketing, 13/e, Pearson Education: New Delhi.
- 3. V S Rama Swamy and S Namakumari (2014), Marketing Management: Indian Context, Global Perspective, McGraw Hill Education: New Delhi.
- 4. Paul Baines, Chris Fill and Kelly Page (2013), Marketing, Asian Edition, Oxford University Press: New Delhi.

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous Assessment tests and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021
Approved by Academic Council	Date

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA158L	Banking Theory and Practice		3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	S	Sylla	bus v	ersion	
		v	·. 1.()		

Course Objectives:

- Understand the features of Indian banking system 1.
- 2. Understand the significance of contribution of different types of banks
- 3. Appreciate how important banking services for the development of the country.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Learn the Indian banking system, functions of central bank and its contribution to the Indian economy
- 2. Knowledge about growth and development of Banks and its regulatory framework.
- 3. Understand the banking services provided through e-banking and how the banking risks are managed.
- 4. Knowledge of e-banking services such as telephone banking, mobile banking by the users.
- 5. Understand the RBI guidelines towards e-money and its implications apart from knowing the Electronic Fund Transfer System.
- 6. Understand the applications of Indian financing network and to analyze the latest trends and developments in e-banking.

Module:1 Introduction 8 hours History of Banking- Business and banker, Banking system and its impact in the economy.

Module:2 Growth and Development of Banks	8 hours				
Commercial banks - structure of the Indian banking system - PSU and Private banks - Small Banks-					
Foreign banks. RRBs and Cooperative bank - Developmental financial institutions. Current development					
- retail banking - corporate banking - international banking. NBFCs.					

Module:3 **Regulatory Frame work**

RBI - Acts and Regulations - Role and functions of RBI - Monetary policy and tools - Policy rates, CRR and SLR.

Module:4	Electronic Banking	9 hours			
E-Banking – Me	E-Banking – Meaning – E-Banking and Financial Services – Risk Management for E-Banking – Internet				
Banking – Inter	Banking - Internet banking - credit and debit cards-ECS, NEFT, RTGS - risks in e-banking Future				
outlook.					

Module:5	Electronic Delivery Channels	8 hours
Mobile Banking	g – Meaning – Services – Security Issues; Telephone B	Banking – Mechanism – Benefits
and Drawbacks	– Call Centers.	

Module:6	Methods of Electronic Payments	8 hours
ATM – Featu	ares - Mechanism - Benefits - Shared ATM Network in	India. Digital Money – Mode of
Issue and Implications – Digital Payments. E-Money and Monetary Policy Issues of RBI. Electronic		
Funds Transf	er System.	

Module:7	Emerging Trends in Banking	9 hours
Indian Financi	al Network – Features – Applications – Recent trends	in Indian Banking System- RBI
Measures for F	Financial Inclusion- Small Banks - Outsourcing of Non -	Core Services

Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hours
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations			
		Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours

8 hours

t Book(s)		
Suneja, H.R. (2019). Banking Theory and	Practice. New Delhi: Himalaya	a Publishing House.
O.P.Agarwal, (2017) "Banking in India",	Himalaya Publishing House, M	Aumbai.
erence Books		
K C Shekhar and Lekshmy Shekar, (2016)	Banking Theory and Practice,	Vikas Publications,
Hand Book of Banking information, 40th	dition, 2015, N.S Toor, Skyla	rk Publications,
Muraleedhran, (2014) "Modern Banking T	eory and Practice", PHI Learn	ing Pvt Ltd, New Delhi,
B.Santhanam, (2012), Banking and Finan	cial System, Padmalatha Sur	esh and Dr.Justin Paul
(2014), 5th edition, Margham Publications		
le of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exerci	ses, Team Exercises, Assignm	ents and Continuous
essment tests and FAT		
ommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021	
roved by Academic Council	Date	
	Suneja, H.R. (2019). Banking Theory and F O.P.Agarwal, (2017) "Banking in India", F rence Books K C Shekhar and Lekshmy Shekar, (2016) Hand Book of Banking information, 40th E Muraleedhran, (2014) "Modern Banking Th B.Santhanam, (2012), Banking and Finan (2014), 5th edition, Margham Publications.	Suneja, H.R. (2019). Banking Theory and Practice. New Delhi: Himalaya O.P.Agarwal, (2017) "Banking in India", Himalaya Publishing House, Nrence BooksK C Shekhar and Lekshmy Shekar, (2016) Banking Theory and Practice, Hand Book of Banking information, 40th Edition, 2015, N.S Toor, Skyla Muraleedhran, (2014) "Modern Banking Theory and Practice", PHI Learn B.Santhanam, (2012), Banking and Financial System, Padmalatha Sur (2014), 5th edition, Margham Publications.le of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignm ssment tests and FATommended by Board of Studies30-03-2021

UCCA159LCorporate Laws31PerquisiteNilSyllabus version	P C
Perquisite Nil Syllabus version	0 4
v. 1.0	
Course Objectives:	
1. Understand the concept of company law and secretarial practice	
 Comprehend important elements of company documents Understand the role of company secretary and the procedures of meetings. 	
5. Onderstand the role of company secretary and the procedures of meetings.	
Course Outcome:	
1. Understand the regularity frame work of incorporation of company	
2. Delineate different share capital, shares and membership	
3. Familiarize the significance of meetings and resolution	
 Acquire knowledge on regulatory framework of capital market Facilitate the orderly development and maintenance of foreign exchange market 	
 6. Promote and sustain competition in markets 	
 Cognize the procedure related to environment protection 	
Module:1 Introduction to Company Law	8 Hours
Jurisprudence of Company Law; Meaning, Nature, features of a company; Judicial accepta	
company as a separate legal entity; Concept of Corporate Veil, Applicability of Comp	oanies Act;
Definitions and Key Concepts.	
Module:2 Share Capital	8 Hours
Meaning and types of Capital; Concept of issue and allotment; Issue of Share certificates; Fu	
of Share Capital; Issue of shares on Private and Preferential basis; Rights issue and Bonus Sha	
Equity Shares and ESOPs; Issue and Redemption of preference	shares;
Transfer and Transmission of securities; Buyback of securities; dematerializat materialization of shares.	ion and re
materialization of shares.	
	40.77
Module:3 Managerial Personnel & Meetings	10 Hours
Directors – Meaning, Qualification, Appointment, Removal, Vacation of Office, Power	
Borrowing Powers, Effects of Unauthorized Borrowings-Company Secretary – Meaning, Qu Appointment, Functions, Duties, Termination.	lanncation,
Appointment, Putetions, Duties, Termination.	
	al Meeting.
Meetings – Meaning Requisites Kinds of Meetings – Statutory Meeting, Annual Genera	ai inteetiing,
Meetings – Meaning, Requisites, Kinds of Meetings – Statutory Meeting, Annual General Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and	-
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types - Board Meeting and	Committee
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun	Committee m, Agenda,
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types - Board Meeting and	Committee m, Agenda,
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun Minutes; Resolution – Meaning, Types – Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution, Resolution	Committee m, Agenda,
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun Minutes; Resolution – Meaning, Types – Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution, Resolution Special Notice, Voting and Poll	Committee m, Agenda, on Required
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun Minutes; Resolution – Meaning, Types – Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution, Resolution Special Notice, Voting and Poll Module:4 Overview of Capital Market	Committee m, Agenda,
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun Minutes; Resolution – Meaning, Types – Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution, Resolution Special Notice, Voting and Poll Module:4 Overview of Capital Market	Committee m, Agenda, on Required
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun Minutes; Resolution – Meaning, Types – Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution, Resolution Special Notice, Voting and Poll Module:4 Overview of Capital Market Hours Indian Capital Market, Authorities Governing Capital Market in India, Profile of Securities	Committee m, Agenda, on Required 8 ies Market,
Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meeting, Types – Board Meeting and Meeting; Creditors Meetings; Debenture holders Meeting; Other Aspects – Proxies, Quorun Minutes; Resolution – Meaning, Types – Ordinary Resolution, Special Resolution, Resolution Special Notice, Voting and Poll Module:4 Overview of Capital Market	Committee m, Agenda, on Required 8 ies Market, , Overview

Module:5	Foreign Exchange Management	Act, 1999	8 hours	
	e Act, Definitions, Regulation and M n and Penalties, Adjudication and A	ē		
Module:6	Competition Act, 2002		8 hours	
Objects of Competition Act, Definitions, Anti-Competitive agreements, Abuse od dominant position, Regulation of combination; Competition commission of India, Duties, Powers and Functions; Duties of Director General, Competition Advocacy, Finance, Accounts and Audit; Appellate Tribunal, Miscellaneous Provisions; Offence and Penalties.				
Module:7	Environment Protection Act, 19	86	8 hours	
to protect env	zardous substance and occupier, type vironment in India.	es of pollution, rules		
Module:8	Contemporary issues s from Industry and, Research and 1	Development Organ	2 hours	
Ouest lecture	s nom muusu y anu, Research anu	Development Organ	lisations	
	Tot	al Lecture hours:	60 hours.	
Text Book(s)			
1. Kuchl		rporate Laws.,New	Delhi: Shree Mahavir Book Depot	
1. Kuchl) nal, M. C., &Kuchhal, (2020) A Cor or, N.D (2018) Elements of Compar	rporate Laws.,New	Delhi: Shree Mahavir Book Depot	
1.Kuchl2.KapooReference B1.Kuma2.Sharn3.Chadl) nal, M. C., &Kuchhal, (2020) A Cor or, N.D (2018) Elements of Compar ooks r, A. (2019), Corporate Laws. New na, J. P. (2018), An Easy Approach na R., & Chadha, S. (2018), Compar , Andrew & Goo S.H., (2017), Case	rporate Laws.,New ny Law, Sultan Cha Delhi: Taxmann Pu to Corporate Laws. ny Laws. Delhi: Sch	Delhi: Shree Mahavir Book Depot nd & Sons Pvt., Ltd ublication. New Delhi: Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. nolar Tech Press.	
1.Kuchl2.KapooReference B1.Kuma2.Sharn3.Chadl4.HicksPress.Mode of Eva) nal, M. C., &Kuchhal, (2020) A Cor or, N.D (2018) Elements of Compar ooks r, A. (2019), Corporate Laws. New na, J. P. (2018), An Easy Approach na R., & Chadha, S. (2018), Compar , Andrew & Goo S.H., (2017), Case	rporate Laws.,New ny Law, Sultan Cha Delhi: Taxmann Pu to Corporate Laws. ny Laws. Delhi: Sch es and Material on C	Delhi: Shree Mahavir Book Depot nd & Sons Pvt., Ltd Iblication. New Delhi: Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. Iolar Tech Press. Company Law, Oxford University	
1.Kuchl2.KapooReference B1.Kuma2.Sharn3.Chadl4.HicksPress.Mode of EvaAssessment to) hal, M. C., &Kuchhal, (2020) A Cor- br, N.D (2018) Elements of Compar- ooks r, A. (2019), Corporate Laws. New ha, J. P. (2018), An Easy Approach ha R., & Chadha, S. (2018), Compar- , Andrew & Goo S.H., (2017), Case aluation: Lectures, Individual Exerce	rporate Laws.,New ny Law, Sultan Cha Delhi: Taxmann Pu to Corporate Laws. ny Laws. Delhi: Sch es and Material on C	Delhi: Shree Mahavir Book Depot nd & Sons Pvt., Ltd Iblication. New Delhi: Ane Books Pvt. Ltd. Iolar Tech Press. Company Law, Oxford University	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	C
UCCA160L	Business Statistics	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syl	labus	s vers	ion
		v 1	0		

- 1. This course provides the meaning and scope of Statistical Applications.
- 2. This enables the students to understand and use statistics in real-world problems.
- 3. This course imparts comprehensive knowledge on data collection, presentation of data, pictorial representation, and measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion, control charts, correlation, regression, time series, probability, estimation and inference

Course Outcome:

- 1. Organize, present and interpret statistical data, both numerically and graphically.
- 2. Perform regression analysis, and compute and interpret the coefficient of correlation
- 3. Use various methods to compute the probabilities of events
- 4. Analyse and interpret data using appropriate statistical hypothesis and parametric testing techniques.
- 5. Apply statistical quality control techniques and Implement SPSS code for statistical data

Module:1	Introduction to Business Statistics	8 hours	
Importance of st	Importance of statistics, concepts of statistical population and a sample - Methods of scales - Random		
and Non -Rand	and Non -Random Sampling - quantitative and qualitative data - Measurement- nominal, ordinal,		
	interval and ratio - Primary and secondary data- Classification and tabulation of data. Diagrammatic and		
	entation of data-Histograms and Frequency Polygons.	C	
Module:2	Measures of Central Tendencies	9 hours	
Measures of Ce	Measures of Central tendency- Mean median and mode- Measures of Dispersion, Range- Quartile		
deviation, Mean	Deviation, Standard Deviation-The coefficient of Variation	1.	
Module:3	Correlation Analysis	8 hours	
Introduction to Correlation, Karl Pearson's product moment -Co-efficient of Correlation, Positive,			
negative and zer	ro correlation, Correlation through Scatter diagrams- Inter	pretation of Correlation Co-	
efficient, Simple	and Multiple Correlation	-	
· •			
Module:4	Regression Analysis	8 hours	
Introduction - L	inear and Non-Linear Regression – Correlation Vs. Regres	sion - Lines of Regression –	
Derivation of Line of Regression of Y on X - Line of Regression of X on Y - Using Regression Lines			

Module:5	Probability	8 hours
Probability – Meaning - Experiment – Event - Mutually Exclusive Events - Collectively Exhaustive		
Events - Indepen	dent Events - Simple and Compound Events - Basics of S	Set Theory – Approaches to

for Prediction.

Probability: Classical – Empirical – Subjective - Axiomatic -Theorems of Probability: Addition – Multiplication - Baye's Theorem.

Module:6	Testing of Hypothesis	8 hours
Testing of Hypo	thesis – Z- test, Student 's t- test, F-test, Chi-square test.	

Module:7Statistical Quality Control Charts9 hoursStatistical Quality Control Charts- Introduction - Types of Control Charts - Setting up a ControlProcedure - X bar (Mean) Chart and R Chart-c Chart-p Chart-Advantages and Limitations of ControlCharts.

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hour Text Book(s) 1. S.P Gupta, 92019), Statistical Methods, Sultan Chand & Sons - I 2. Thukral, J. K. (2016), Business Statistics, New Delhi: Taxmann Reference Books 1. Hazarika, P. (2017), A Textbook of Business Statistics. New De 2. Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H 2. % Dhardwai	s: 60 hours	
Text Book(s) 1. S.P Gupta, 92019), Statistical Methods, Sultan Chand & Sons - I 2. Thukral, J. K. (2016), Business Statistics, New Delhi: Taxmann Reference Books 1. Hazarika, P. (2017), A Textbook of Business Statistics. New De 2. Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H		
 S.P Gupta, 92019), Statistical Methods, Sultan Chand & Sons - I Thukral, J. K. (2016), Business Statistics, New Delhi: Taxmann Reference Books Hazarika, P. (2017), A Textbook of Business Statistics. New De Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H 		
 Thukral, J. K. (2016), Business Statistics, New Delhi: Taxmann Reference Books Hazarika, P. (2017), A Textbook of Business Statistics. New De Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H 		
Reference Books1.Hazarika, P. (2017), A Textbook of Business Statistics. New De2.Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H	lew Delhi.	
 Hazarika, P. (2017), A Textbook of Business Statistics. New De Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H 	Publication.	
2. Vohra, N. D. (2017), Business Statistics New Delhi: McGraw-H		
	ii: S. Chand Publishing.	
2 Aggerrund C. & Dhandrund C. (2015) Dusinger Statistics 2nd ad	ll Education India	
3. Aggarwal, S., & Bhardwaj, S. (2015) Business Statistics. 2nd ed	ion, Kalyani Publishers.	
4. Levin Richard and Rubin David, (2011), Statistics for Man	gement, 7th Edition, Pearson	
Education, Dorling Kindersley.		
Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises,	ssignments and Continuous	
Assessment tests and FAT		
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021		
Approved by Academic Council Date	2021	

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA251L	Cost Accounting	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syl	labus	versio	n
		v. 1	l .0		
Course Objectiv					
accounting ar 2. Recollect ren overhead cos	lents with the principles of cost accounting, difference betwe ad cost accounting. nuneration and incentives and introduce preparation of appor is, methods of re-apportionment. s costing, differentiate job costing and process costing; disting	tionm	ent of		
products and	by-products costing. hd apply cost accounting tools.	iiguisi	i joint		
Course Outcom					
 Select the ma of calculating Differentiate business Interpret the u Identify the a 	Inciples and process of cost accounting terial costs according to their impact on business and differenti stock consumption methods of labour costs and overhead costs according to the r use of the process and operating cost pplications of contract costing and services costing. kills in the recent developments in cost accounting application	ature			
Module:1 Intr	oduction			71	nour
and Limitations	finition of Costing – Meaning, Scope, Objectives, Functions, I of Cost Accounting – Financial Vs. Cost Accounting – Cost ents of Cost – Cost Unit – Cost Centre- Preparation of Cost Sh	Classi	ificatio	on and	
Module:2 Mat	erials Cost			91	nour
department, EOQ	e control, level, aspects, need and essentials of material control, Stores records, ABC analysis , VED analysis .Material costin D, SAM ,WAM, Market price, base stock method and standard	ng –Is	sue of	mater	
Module:3 Lab	our Cost			81	nour
	putation and control-Time keeping Methods of wage paymen roll procedure-Idle time and over time -Labour turnover.	ts –Ti	me rat		
Module:4 Ove	rhead Cost				nour

Overheads-Classification, Allocation, Apportionment as overheads –Manufacturing, Administration, Selling a Distribution) Machine Hour Rate.	1 0			
Module:5Methods of Costing-IIntroduction to Job and Batch Costing (Simple problem between Job Costing and Process Costing – Process Production – Joint Products and By-Products Costing.	ns)-Process Costing – Features - Compa			
Module:6 Methods of Costing-II	101	ours		
Contract Costing: Preparation of Contract Account – Escalation clause. Operations/ Service Costing: Transport Costing-problem Activity Based Costing: Steps in Implementation of AB	ms in Transport costing.	and		
Module:7 Recent Developments in Cost Accounting	61	ours		
Industries- Target Cost group. Throughput Costing: Meaning-Advantages- Disadvant problems Module:8 Contemporary issues	Throughput Costing: Meaning-Advantages- Disadvantages-T Par Multi-Product Decision making problems			
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Developm				
Total Lecture Hours:	60 1	nours		
Text Book(s)				
 S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang, (2016), Cost Account Arora M. N, (2016) Methods and Techniques Publishing house 		ya		
Reference Books				
 S. N Maheshwari, S. N Mittal (2021), Elements of Cost Accounting. Shree Mahavir Book depot B.K. Bhar, (2015), Cost Accounting, Academic Publishers, Calcutta. S.P Iyengar, (2015), Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand and Sons. New Delhi. Bhabatosh Banerjee, (2014), Cost Accounting Theory and Practice, PHI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi 				
New Delhi		Elu,		
New Delhi Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Te Assessment tests and FAT	eam Exercises, Assignments and Contin			
Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Te	eam Exercises, Assignments and Contin 30-03-2021			

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
UCCA252L	Financial Management	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Sy	labus	versi	ion
		V. 1	1.0		

Students will be able to

Understand the corporate financial resources and utilization of funds for effective decision making on capital structure, financing and investment to achieve maximum corporate growth.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret Foundational financial management concepts
- 2. Understand the concept of time value of money and determine the present and future values of cash flows
- 3. Know the need and importance of Financial Investment Dividend decisions made by companies
- 4. Develop critical thinking leading to effective financial decisions for competitive advantages

Module:1	Financial Management - Overview	8 hours		
Finance and Related Disciplines - Scope of Financial Management - Objectives of Financial				
Management;	Management; Primary Objective of Corporate Management - Agency Problem – Financial Decisions			
and Emerging	and Emerging role of Finance Managers in India.			
Module:2	Time Value of Money	8 hours		
Time value of money: Present value, future value, Annuity, Annuity Due, Perpetuity. Application of				
	Money - Valuation of Bonds and Shares. Risk and Ret			
Concept of beta and its application, Market Risk premium, Trade-off between risk and return.				
Concept of be	Concept of octa and its application, warket Kisk premium, Trade-off between fisk and return.			
Concept of be	a and its application, Market Risk premium, Trade-on oc	ween fisk and fetuin.		
Concept of be	a and its application, market Risk premium, Trade-on oc	ween fisk and feturn.		
Module:3	Investment Decision	8 hours		

Capital Budgeting Techniques. Risk Analysis in Capital Budgeting: Introduction, Types and Sources

of Risk in Capital Budgeting, Risk Adjusted Discount Rate, Certainty Equivalent Approach, Sensitivity Analysis, Simulation Analysis.

Module:4	Cost of Capital and Leverage	9 hours	
Introduction, Meaning of Cost of Capital - Cost of Different Sources of Finance - Weighted Average			
Cost of Capital. Leverage: Leverage – Financial - Operating – Point of indifference			

Module:5	Capital Structure and Dividend Decision	9 hours	
Introduction -	Introduction - Features of an Ideal Capital Structure - Factors Affecting Capital Structure - Theories of		
Capital Structu	Capital Structure - Net Income Approach; Net Operating Income (NOI) Approach; Modigliani-Miller		
(MM) Approad	(MM) Approach; and Traditional Approach-Dividend Decision: Dividend Policy - Gordon's dividend		
Growth Model Walter's Model - MM dividend Irrelevance Model - Share Valuation Models -			
Determinants of	of Dividend Policy - Dividend Practices in India		

Module:6	Working Capital Management-I	8 hours
Introduction, (Components of Current Assets and Current Liabilities, C	Concepts of Working Capital,
Objective of W	orking Capital Management, Need for Working Capital, C	Operating Cycle, Determinants
of Working C	apital, Approaches for Working Capital Management, E	stimation of Working Capital
Cash Managen	nent: Introduction, Meaning and Importance of Cash Mana	agement, Motives for Holding
Cash, Objectiv	es of Cash Management, Models for Determining Optima	l Cash Needs, Cash Planning,
Cash Forecasti	ng and Budgeting	

Module:7 Working Capital Management - II	8 hours
Inventory Management: Introduction, Role of Inventory in Working	Capital and Characteristics of
inventory, Purpose of Inventory, Costs Associated with Inventory	ies, Inventory Management
Techniques and Importance of Inventory Management Systems. Receival	le Management: Introduction,
Costs Associated with Maintaining Receivables, Credit Policy Variables	Evaluation of Credit Policy

Modu	le:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Guest	lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations	
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
Text I	Book(s)	
1.	M Y Khan and Jain (2018), Financial Management. 8th Edition, McGraw I	Hill Education,
2.	India.	
	I M Pandey,(2015), Financial Management. 11th Edition, Vikas Publishing	g House, India.
Refer	ence Books	
1.	Prasanna Chandra, (2019), Financial Management: Theory and Practice, 1	10th edition,McGraw
	Hill, India	
2.	Stephen Ross, Randolph Westerfield, Bradford Jordan (2016), Corporate H	Finance, 11th edition,
	Mcgraw Hill	
3.	William R Lasher, (2014), Financial Management: Principles and Practice,	7th edition, Cengage
	Learning, India.	

4.	Richard Brealey, Stewart Myers, F	ranklin Allen, Pitab	as Mohanty, (2012), Fundamentals of
	Corporate Finance, 10th edition, Mc	cgraw Hill.	-
		-	
Mode	e of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual	Exercises, Team Ex	ercises, Assignments and Continuous
Asses	sment tests and FAT		
Recor	nmended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021	
Appro	oved by Academic Council	Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA253L	Human Resource Management	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syl	labus	vers	ion
		v. 1	.0		
Course Objective	2S:				
1. Describe the in	mportance and scope of Human Resource Management				
2. Describe the p	rocesses of selection, recruitment and training process in an organ	nizatio	n		
3. Analyze the H	uman Resources management processes involving planning and t	rainin	g,		
significance of	f performance appraisal and methods of compensation				
Course Outcome					
	e recent trends in Human Resource Management				
	e methods and process of human resource planning, recruitm	nent a	nd		
selection in an	organization				
3. Analyse the in	nportance of training methods given to the employees in the organ	nizatio	n		
4. Understand th	e importance of performance management system to upgrade en	mploy	vee		
performance					
5. Understand t	he concept of employee motivation through compensation	on pl	an		
for maintainin	g the top talents.	_			
6. Understand the	e approaches to measure employees.				
Module:1 Intro					ours
	1 - Meaning, Scope and Importance of HRM- Roles of HR Manag	ger - F	Recen	t Trei	nds
in HRM - HR Pol	icies and Practices				

Module:2	Human Resource Planning			8 hours
Importance Specification	of Human resource planning- HR	R planning process - J	ob Analysis - Job	Description - Job
Module:3	Recruitment and Selection			8 hours
Recruitmer Process - C	t - Sources: Internal and External prientation	- Methods - Process	of recruiting - Me	aning of Selection,
Module:4	Training and Development			9 hours
Meaning an	nd Definition - Purpose and Benef pment - Methods and Techniques			ce between training
Module:5	Performance Appraisal			8 hours
	e appraisal - importance, purpose	- Process of Perform	ance appraisal - A	ppraisal methods
Modulo:6	Maintaining Employee			8 hours
	nning and its stages.			
Module:7				9 hours
-	e Benchmarking-HR Accounting Key Indicators-HR Profit Centre	-	Cost Monitoring	-HR Effectiveness
				3 h
Module:8	Contemporary issues			2 nours
	Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research a	nd Development Org	anisations	2 hours
		nd Development Org Total Lecture Hou		2 nours
	res from Industry and, Research a	1 0		
Guest lectu Text Book Gupta,	res from Industry and, Research a	Total Lecture Hou	Irs:	60 hours ns.
Guest lectu Text Book 1 Gupta,	(s) C. B. (2018). Human Resource M vathappa, (2017) Human Resource	Total Lecture Hou	Irs:	60 hours ns.
Guest lectu Text Book 1 Gupta, 2 K. Asw Reference 1 Gary D Pearson 2 Laura	res from Industry and, Research a (s) C. B. (2018). Human Resource M /athappa, (2017) Human Resource Books Dessler and Biju Varrkey , (2017), n, India. Hall, Carol Atkinson, Stephen	Total Lecture Hou Ianagement. Delhi: Su Management: Text & Human Resource Ma	urs: Iltan Chand & So & Cases, 8 th edition nagement, 15 th edition	60 hours
Guest lectu Text Book 1 Gupta, 2 K. Asw Reference 1 Gary D Pearson 2 Laura Manag 3 Dessler	res from Industry and, Research a (s) C. B. (2018). Human Resource M yathappa, (2017) Human Resource Books Dessler and Biju Varrkey , (2017), n, India. Hall, Carol Atkinson, Stephen ement, Pearson Education UK r, G., &Varkkey, B. (2011). Huma zo, D. A., & Robbins, S. P. (2009)	Total Lecture Hou Ianagement. Delhi: Su Management: Text & Human Resource Ma Taylor Derek Tor un Resource Managem	Itan Chand & So & Cases, 8 th edition nagement, 15 th ed rington, (2017), nent. New Delhi:	60 hours
Guest lectu Text Book 1 Gupta, 2 K. Asw Reference 1 Gary D Pearson 2 Laura Manag 3 Dessler 4 Decenz Jersey: Mode of E	res from Industry and, Research a (s) C. B. (2018). Human Resource M yathappa, (2017) Human Resource Books Dessler and Biju Varrkey , (2017), n, India. Hall, Carol Atkinson, Stephen ement, Pearson Education UK r, G., &Varkkey, B. (2011). Huma zo, D. A., & Robbins, S. P. (2009)	Total Lecture Hou Ianagement. Delhi: Su Management: Text & Human Resource Ma Taylor Derek Tor In Resource Managen 9). Fundamentals of I	Itan Chand & So & Cases, 8 th edition nagement, 15 th edition rington, (2017), ment. New Delhi: Human Resource	60 hours ns. on, lition, Human Resource Pearson Education. Management. New
Guest lectu Text Book 1 Gupta, 2 K. Asw Reference 1 Gary D Pearson 2 Laura Manag 3 Dessler 4 Decenz Jersey: Mode of E Assessmen	(s) C. B. (2018). Human Resource M /athappa, (2017) Human Resource Books Dessler and Biju Varrkey , (2017), n, India. Hall, Carol Atkinson, Stephen ement, Pearson Education UK c, G., &Varkkey, B. (2011). Huma to, D. A., & Robbins, S. P. (2009) Wiley. valuation: Lectures, Individual E	Total Lecture Hou Ianagement. Delhi: Su Management: Text & Human Resource Ma Taylor Derek Tor In Resource Managen 9). Fundamentals of I xercises, Team Exercise	Itan Chand & So & Cases, 8 th edition nagement, 15 th edition rington, (2017), ment. New Delhi: Human Resource	60 hours ns. on, lition, Human Resourc Pearson Education. Management. New

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA256E	Computer Applications in Business		3	0	2	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus ve	rsion			
		v. 1.0				

- 1. Utilize Microsoft Word -processing skills including creating, editing, formatting, enhancing, and sharing documents.
- 2. Utilize Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet skills including creating and editing formulas, functions, charts, and working with large worksheets and tables.
- 3. Utilize Microsoft Access database skills including creating and maintaining a relational database, using and modifying multi-table queries and reports, and customizing, analyzing, and summarizing data.
- 4. Utilize Microsoft PowerPoint presentation skills including creating and editing a presentation, presentation development, presentation design, and multimedia tools.

- 1. Explain the basic concepts of computer system
- 2. Know about Operating System, Overview of various Computer, & Mobile OS and Applications

- 3. Analyze and compare the features of various mobile payment apps
- 4. Perform various features of Word processing such that Table, Mail merge, Hyperlink, etc.;
- 5. Prepare a business presentation on MS PowerPoint
- 6. Analyze and report accounting data using MS Excel
- 7. Demonstrate skills to use MS Access in business processes

Module:1 Basic Concepts of Computers

5 hours

6 hours

6 hours

Introduction to Computer-Characteristics of Computers, The Computer System, Parts of Computers); Computer H/W Setup, Configuration, Networking, Mobile H/W Device and types wireless Networking; Operating System-Introduction to Operating Systems. Data and information. An overview of various Computer & Mobile OS & Application Usage of payment gateways. Applications of computers in business.

Module:2	Basics of Networks and Internet	6 hours
Basics of Netwo	ork, Network Topologies, Distributed Comput	ing and Wireless Networks;

Meaning of Internet; Growth of internet, Owner of Internet, Anatomy of Internet, Net Etiquette ; World Wide Web; Internet Protocols, Usage of Internet to society, Search Engines, Internet Technologies, Web 2.0 and Cyber Security

Module:3 Recent Trends in Computing

Business Collaborations, Cloud Computing, Grid Computing, Virtualization, Green Computing, E-Commerce, M-Commerce and Internet of Things

Module:4 Word Processing

Word Processing: Working with word document, Inserting, filling and formatting a table, Mail Merge including linking with Access Database, Creating Macros -Sending Email from Word Import / Export of files Converting Word Document to Web Document, PDF files Hyperlinks; OLE Security features in Word Processor - Protection of Documents - Password for Documents - Checking for viruses in macros, referencing, creation of bibliography, manage sources and citations, review documents.

Module:5	Power Point Presentation	6 hours
Creating a present	tation; Editing, Sorting, Layout, Inserting	tables, Smart Art, chart and pictures,
Applying themes, A	Applying transitions and animations, Apply	ing sound, video and audio to
presentations, addi	ng hyperlinks to presentations and Effective	e Presentation Skills
Module:6	Microsoft Excel	7 hours
Worksheet Basics,	Excel Cell Formatting, Modifying Column	s, rows and cells, Conditional
Formatting, V Loo	kup, H Lookup, Data Sort, Filter, What-if	Analysis, Data analysis, Excel Financial
Functions, Macro I	Recording, Pivot Table, Filter and Sort, Cap	bital Budgeting, Ratio analysis, Excel
Financial Charts, P	ayroll accounting and Loan and Lease acco	ounting
Module:7	Managing Database with MS Access	s 7 hours
Introduction to Rel	ational Database, Database Design, Creatin	g Tables, Implementing Relationship
between Tables, Cr	reating Queries and Creating Forms; Applic	cation of MS Access in Accounting,
Transaction Proces	sing System, Decision Support System and	other information Systems

Mod	ule:8	Contemporary	issues	2 hours	
Gues	t lectures from Ind	dustry and, Resea	rch and Development Organ	nisations	
			Total Lecture Hours:	45 hours	
List	of Challenging E	xperiments (Indi	icative)	1	
S.N			,		No of Hours
1	Microsoft wor	d Document prep	aration and Formatting for a	an accounting	6
		stem user manua			
2			th transitions, animations ar		6
			mation System presentation		
3	Design and De	evelopment of MS	S Excel Application		6
4	U U	<u>.</u>	Access Application		6
5	U	1	Accounting Information Sys	stem with MS	5 6
	Access and M				
	Total Lab Ho	ours			30
	Book(s)				
1.	-	· / -	r Applications in Business",	•	-
2		nd Curtis Frye; M	licrosoft press, (2016), "MS	Office, Step	by Step'', E Book
	Link:				
Refe	rence Books				
1.			aments of Information Tech		
2.			on to Information Technolog		
3			puters and Common sense, I		
4.		Leon Vikas, (201	15), Fundamentals of Inform	nation Techno	ology, Software
	manuals.				
			ual Exercises, Team Exercis	es, Assignme	ents and Continuous
	ssment tests and F			I	
Reco	mmended by Boa	rd of Studies		30-	03-2021
Appr	oved by Academi	c Council	Da	ite	
				·	
Cour	co Codo Cour	so Titlo			I T P (

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA255L	Management Accounting		3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syl	llabus	s versi	on	
		v. 1	1.0			

- 1. Identify the basic management accounting concepts, definition and their applications in managerial decision making
- 2. Develop the skills needed to analyze budget statements effectively
- 3. Understand the choices enterprises make a forecast that would give better results of their business activities.

- 1. Application of management accounting and the various tools used.
- 2. Make inter-firm and inter-period comparison, of financial statements
- 3. Analyze the financial statement using various ratios
- 4. Prepare Cash Flow and Funds Flow statements this helps in planning for intermediate and long-term finances.

- 5. Analyze cost-volume-profit techniques to determine optimal managerial decisions.
- 6. Develop and apply standards and budgets for planning and controlling purposes.

Natı	dule:1	Introduction	5 hours
Acco		ope of Managerial Accounting – Functions – Financial Accounting – International Accounting – Tools Technology (Construction) (
Mod	dule:2	Analysis and Interpretation of Financial Statement	6 hours
Nat anal	, J	ives, Tools – Methods – Comparative statements, common size	e statement and trend
Mod	dule:3	Ratio Analysis	10 hours
Natı	ure – interpr	retation – use and significance of Ratio Analysis – Limitations – C	lassification of Ratios.
Mor	dule:4	Funds Flow and Cash Flow Statement	10 hours
– Li Flov	mitations – w Statement	tement – Concept of Funds and Flow of Funds – Importance of F Schedule of Changes in Working Capital – Preparation of Funds F t – Funds Flow Statement Vs Cash Flow Statement – Uses of C reparation of Cash Flow Statement.	Flow Statement – Cash
Mo	dule:5	Marginal Costing	10 hours
Mar	ginal Costir	ng – Salient Features – Advantages – Limitations — Cost Volume nalysis) – Applications of Marginal Costing for Business Decision	Profit Analysis
Mod	dule:6	Budgetary Control	9 hours
zer	dgets – Typ o base budg	es of Budget – Material, Production, Sales, Selling overheads, Cas geting.	sh, Flexible Master -
Stan		Standard Costing and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard	
Stan	ndard Costin	Standard Costing	Costing – Distinguish
Stan betw	ndard Costin	Standard Costing and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard	Costing – Distinguish
Stan betw	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8	Standard Costing and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard eary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances.
Stan betw	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances. 2 hours
Stan betw Mod Gue	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Development Organisations	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances.
Stan betw Mod Gue	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8 est lectures f t Book(s) S.N.Mahe M.Y Kha	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Development Organisations	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances. 2 hours 60 hours ae, New Delhi,
Stan betw Gue Tex 1. 2.	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8 est lectures f t Book(s) S.N.Mahe M.Y Kha MCGraw l	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi.	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances. 2 hours 60 hours ae, New Delhi,
Stan betw Gue Tex 1. 2.	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8 est lectures f t Book(s) S.N.Mahe M.Y Kha McGraw l erence Boo	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting and Financia Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi. ks Gupta, R.K. Sharma, (2017), Management Accounting Princip	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances. 2 hours 60 hours ee, New Delhi, al Analysis", Tata
Stan betw Gue Tex 1. 2. Refe	ndard Costin veen budget dule:8 est lectures f s.N.Mahe M.Y Kha McGraw l erence Boo Shashi K. Publishers M N	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House an &P.K.Jain, (2018) "Management Accounting and Financia Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi. ks Gupta, R.K. Sharma, (2017), Management Accounting Princip Arora, (2014), Management Accounting,4th Edition, (2014), "	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances. 2 hours 60 hours ee, New Delhi, al Analysis", Tata ples Practice, Kalyani
Stan betw Gue 1. 2. Refe 1.	dard Costin veen budget dule:8 est lectures f S.N.Mahe M.Y Kha McGraw l erence Boo Shashi K. Publishers M N Solutions,	Standard Costing ag and Variance Analysis - Advantages and Limitations of Standard ary control and standard costing – Variance Analysis and Comput Contemporary issues From Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting", Vikas Publishing House eswari, (2018) "Management Accounting and Financia Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi. ks Gupta, R.K. Sharma, (2017), Management Accounting Princip	Costing – Distinguish ation of Variances. 2 hours 60 hours ee, New Delhi, al Analysis", Tata ples Practice, Kalyani

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercise	es, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous
Assessment tests and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021
Approved by Academic Council	Date

Course code Course Title		L	Т	P	C
UCCA254L Accounting Software for Business		0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab	us ve	rsion	1
		v. 1.0			
Course Objective	Course Objectives:				
1. To learn how to use and apply Tally to analyze accounting data and present the findings of the					
analysis					
2. To have a thore	ough understanding of all tally features and functions.				
Course Outcomes:					
1. To be proficient in all tally features and tools and other Software tools					
2. To be able to a	nalyze data, design and build tally-based accounting system in	n an org	anisat	tions	
3. To Understand	about application of Tally in GST	-			
Lab Experiment :	1 Fundamentals of Tally. ERP 9 User Interface and		3	3 hou	rs
_	Company Management				

Lab Experime	ent: 2	Master – Ledger				4 ho	urs
Understanding	Ledger	s -Creating Ledgers- C	reating Multiple Ledgers - A	Itering and I	Deleti	ng Led	ger
Lab Experime	ent: 3	Master- Group				3 ho	urs
Understanding	Groups	s -: Creating Groups - A	Altering and Deleting Groups				
Lab Experime	ent:4	Voucher Entry in Ta	ally. ERP 9			4 ho	urs
0		•	n Single Entry Mode - Paym ding Contra and Journal Vou		ole En	try Mo	de -
Lab Experime	ent: 5	Inventory in Tally. H	ERP 9			4 hou	rs
0		bry - Integrating Account Valuation without Inve	nts and Inventory- Stock Gro ntory	up- Units of	Meas	ure - S	tocl
Lab Experime	ent: 6	Payroll Accounting	and Compliance			4 ho	urs
Generating Pay	roll Re	ports.	ng Payroll Masters-Processi	ng 1 ay1011			
Lab Experime	ent: 7	Advanced Accountin	ng in Tally. ERP 9		1	4 hour	S
Bill-wise Detai Scenario Mana		-	Currencies - Interest Calcula	tions -Budg	gets &	Contr	ols
		Goods and Services				4 ho	
	and Ser or Inver	vices Tax (GST) - Actintory Level) - GST Tax	Tax (GST) ivating Tally in GST- Setting kes & Invoices - Understand			any Le	eve
About Goods a Ledger Level o	and Ser or Inver	vices Tax (GST) - Actintory Level) - GST Tax	ivating Tally in GST- Setting		CGST	any Le	eve
About Goods a Ledger Level o Creating GST I	and Ser or Inver	vices Tax (GST) - Actintory Level) - GST Tax	ivating Tally in GST- Setting kes & Invoices - Understand	ing SGST,	CGST	any Le	eve
About Goods a Ledger Level o Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed	and Ser or Inver Masters	vices Tax (GST) - Actintory Level) - GST Tax	ivating Tally in GST- Setting xes & Invoices - Understand Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity	ing SGST,	CGST	any Le	eve
About Goods a Ledger Level o Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed 2. Nadhini Mode of Evalu Assessment tes	Ind Ser or Inver Masters lucation (2019) (ation: ation I	vices Tax (GST) - Actin ntory Level) - GST Tax in Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nally. ERP Training (Lectures, Individual Ex FAT	ivating Tally in GST- Setting kes & Invoices - Understand Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity Guide. kercises, Team Exercises, As	ing SGST, 30 hou	CGST rs	any Le	ST
About Goods a Ledger Level of Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed 2. Nadhini Mode of Evalu Assessment tes Recommended	und Ser or Inver Masters lucation (2019) ation: ats and I by Boa	vices Tax (GST) - Actinatory Level) - GST Tax s in Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nally. ERP Training C Lectures, Individual Ex FAT ard of Studies	Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity Guide. 30-03-2021	ing SGST, 30 hou	CGST rs	any Le	ST
About Goods a Ledger Level of Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed 2. Nadhini Mode of Evalu Assessment tes Recommended Approved by A	Ind Ser Masters lucation (2019) ation: by Boa	vices Tax (GST) - Actinatory Level) - GST Tax s in Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nally. ERP Training (Lectures, Individual Ex FAT ard of Studies ic Council	ivating Tally in GST- Setting kes & Invoices - Understand Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity Guide. kercises, Team Exercises, As	ing SGST, 30 hour	CGST rs und Co	ontinuo	us
About Goods a Ledger Level of Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed 2. Nadhini Mode of Evalu Assessment tes Recommended Approved by A	Ind Ser Masters lucation (2019) ation: by Boa	vices Tax (GST) - Actinatory Level) - GST Tax s in Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nally. ERP Training C Lectures, Individual Ex FAT ard of Studies	Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity Guide. 30-03-2021	ing SGST, 30 hou	CGST rs	any Le	us
About Goods a Ledger Level of Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed 2. Nadhini Mode of Evalu Assessment tes Recommended Approved by A Course code	Ind Ser or Inver Masters lucation (2019) Intion: ts and I by Boa Academ	vices Tax (GST) - Actinatory Level) - GST Tax s in Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nal Books (2020), Tally nally. ERP Training (Lectures, Individual Ex FAT ard of Studies ic Council	Invoices Understand Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity Guide. xercises, Team Exercises, As 30-03-2021 Date	ing SGST, 30 hour	CGST rs und Co	ontinuo	
About Goods a Ledger Level of Creating GST I Text Book(s) 1. Tally ed 2. Nadhini Mode of Evalu Assessment tes Recommended	Ind Ser or Inver Masters lucation (2019) Intion: ts and I by Boa Academ	vices Tax (GST) - Actinatory Level) - GST Tax s in Tally nal Books (2020), Tally d, Tally. ERP Training C Lectures, Individual Ex FAT ard of Studies ic Council se Title	Invoices Understand Total Lecture hours: - Power of Simplicity Guide. xercises, Team Exercises, As 30-03-2021 Date	ing SGST, 30 hour signments a L 3	CGST rs und Co	ontinuo	us

2. Understand various concepts and their application relating to direct tax laws with a view to integrating the relevance of these laws with financial planning and management decisions.

- 1. Define the basic principles underlying the provisions of indirect tax laws and develop a broad understanding of the tax laws and accepted tax practices.
- 2. Introduce practical aspects of tax planning as an important managerial decision-making process
- 3. Apply the relevant sections of the Income Tax Act to compute taxable income and tax payable for a corporation
- 4. Describe the issues and apply the appropriate provisions related to the taxation of corporate investment Income
- 5. Identify tax planning opportunities and challenges for corporations

Module:1	Residential Status	8 hours		
Assessee- de	as applicable to Companies: Basic Concepts-Assess etermine the residential status of a company – inci elating to Companies as per the provisions of Incon	dence of tax of different tax payers -		
Module:2	Income from Salary	8 hours		
Annual Accr	f 'Salary' – Characteristics of Salary – Computation etion – Allowances – Perquisites – Profits in lieu of S ion of Income from Salary.	•		
Module:3	Income from House Property	8 hours		
Definition of 'House Property' – Exempted House Property incomes– Annual Value – Determination of Annual Value for Let-out House and Self-occupied House – Deductions u/s.24 – Problems on computation of Income from House Property.				
Module:4	Profits and Gains of Business or Profession	9 hours		
Revenue and expressly dis	f 'Business and Profession' – Procedure for computa l Capital nature of Incomes and Expenses – Allowa allowed – Deemed Profits – Valuation of Stock – Mis ion of Income from Business.	ble Expenses u/s. 30 to 37 – Expenses		
Module:5	Capital Gains	9 hours		
Introduction - Meaning – Scope of charge – Basis of charge – Short term and long-term Capital Assets – Transfer of Capital Asset – Deemed Transfer – Transfer not regarded as Transfer – Determination of Cost of Acquisition – Procedure for computation of Long-term and Short-term Capital Gains/Losses – Exemptions in respect of certain Capital Gains u/s. 54 – Problems on Computation of capital gains.				
Module:6	Computation for Income	8 hours		
Set off and Carry forward and Set-off – Deductions relating to Companies – Minimum Alternative Tax				
Set off and C	any forward and Set-off – Deductions relating to C	ompanies – winning Alternative Tax		

General Inco	General Incomes u/s. 56(1) – Specific Incomes u/s. 56(2) – Dividends u/s. 2(22) – Interest on Securities					
– Gifts recei	- Gifts received by an Individual - Casual Income - Family Pension - Rent received on let out of					
Furniture- Pla	Furniture- Plant and Machinery with/without Building – Deductions u/s. 57 - Problems on computation					
on Income free	on Income from Other Sources.					
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours				

 Module:8
 Contemporary issues

 Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations

	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours					
Text B	pok(s)						
1.	V.P. Gaur & D.B Narang (2020), Income Tax Law and Practice: Kalyani Publishers.2020						
2.	Dr. Vinod K. Singhania & Dr. Kapil Singhania	Dr. Vinod K. Singhania & Dr. Kapil Singhania (2020) Direct Taxes Law &Practice:					
	Taxmann.						
Referen	nce Books						
1.	Monica Singhania, Vinod K Singhania, (2017), St	udents Guide to Income Tax Including					
	GST, Taxmann Publications, India.						
2.	V.S. Datey, (2017), Indirect Taxes: Laws and Prac	tice, 36thedition, Taxmann, India.					
3.	Vineet Sodhani, (2016), Indirect Tax Laws - (Set o	of 3 Volumes), Taxmann, India.					
Mode o	f Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exer	rcises, Assignments and Continuous					
Assessr	nent tests and FAT	-					
Recom	nended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021					
Approv	ed by Academic Council	Date					

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	C	
UCCA352L	Auditing and Corporate Governance	3	1	0	4	
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus versio		on		
		v. 1.	0			
Course Objecti	ves:					
1. Identify eler	1. Identify elements of accounting and finance or principles accounting and the principles					
of external a	uditing services.					

Understand nature of the functions of auditing and Corporate Governance. 2.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the importance and role of and the difference between Auditing and Assurance
- 2. Make the learner understand the principles of audit and various special audit takes place after overcoming the risks involved in auditing
- 3. Knowledge of Internal check, Internal Control in the process of audit
- 4. Understand vouching, valuation and verification of various aspects of business.
- 5. Preparation of audit reports as per guidelines and submission to authorities as per format
- 6. Role of Corporate Governance and Corporate social responsibility in auditing process can be understood.

Module:1 Introduction 8 hours Meaning and definition of Auditing- Distinction between Auditing and Accounting- Objectivesadvantages and Limitations of Audit - Scope of Audit - Classification of Audits- audit Planning, Meaning- Audit Programme, Meaning, Objectives and Contents- Audit Note book, contents, usefulness of audit notebook- Audit working papers- Meaning. Ownership and Custody- Test Checking and Routine Checking

Module:2	Internal Control and Internal Check	8 hours				
Meaning- Ir	Meaning- Internal Control, Meaning, Definition, Objectives, Technique for evaluation of internal control					
system- Inte	system- Internal check, Meaning, Objectives, Difference between Internal Control, Internal Check and					
Internal aud	it.					

Module:3 Vouching, Verification and Valuation 8 hours Vouching: Meaning, Objectives - Difference with Routine Checking - Factors to be Considered during Vouching of Different items - Verification and Valuation: Concept, objectives, Importance, Difference between Verification and Valuation, Verification and Valuation of Different Items.

Module:4	Audit of Limited Companies	9 hours

Appointment of Auditors- Appointment of First Auditor- Appointment by Central Government- Filling of casual vacancy- Appointment by special resolution- re-appointment and compulsory re-appointment-Ceiling on the number of auditorship- Removal of Auditor – Remuneration- Auditors lien – Qualification and disqualification- Duties of the company auditor- Rights and Powers of Auditors- Different classes of Auditors- Audit report- Preparation and Presentation.

Module:5	Special Areas of Audit	9 hours		
Special features of cost Audit. Tax audit, and Management Audit; Recent trends in auditing; Basic considerations of audit in EDP Environment; Standard on Auditing (SA); Relevant case Studies/Problems.				
Module:6	Corporate Governance	8 hours		
Meaning, Scope	e, Purpose – Joint Stock Company and its development	issues — Internal and External		

Parties Involved in Corporate Governance- Role of Institutional Investors: Pension Funds, Insurance Companies and Mutual Funds - Different Approaches to Corporate Governance- Implementing Corporate Governance – Roles and Responsibilities (BOD; Exclusive roles of Independent directors; Auditors-audit committees; Regulatory bodies)

Mo	dule:7 C	orporate Social Respons	sibility		8 hours
		Perspectives, Sharehold			
		ules under Companies A			
app	lications of Managemer	t Studies, CSR-Holistic a	pproach, Carroll'	s CSR Pyrami	d, concept of Triple
		TBL), Need for Corpo	orate and Societ	al Linkage-N	eed for Corporate
Sus	tainability in today's sc	enario			
Мо	dule:8 C	ontemporary issues			2 hours
Gue		y and, Research and Dev	elopment Organis	ations	
			1 0		(0.1
	Tota	l Lecture Hours:			60 hours
	t Book(s)		<u></u>		
1.		Auditing Practice, Sultan			
2.	Kumar A., Gupta L. a	nd R.J. Arora, (2016) Au	diting and Corpor	rate Governand	ce.
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Mallin, Christine A. (2	2018), Corporate Governa	ance (Indian Editio	on), Oxford Ur	niversity Press, New
	Delhi.				
2	Rani, Geeta D., and R	K. Mishra, (2017) Auditi	ng and Corporate	Governance-7	Theory and Practice,
	Excel Books, New De	lhi.			
3.	Gupta, Kamal and As	nok Arora, (2015) Funda	mentals of Auditir	ng, Tata Mc-G	raw Hill Publishing
	Co. Ltd., New Delhi.				-
4.	Institute of Chartered	Accountants of India, Au	diting Standards,	ICAI, New D	elhi.
Mo	de of Evaluation: Lec	ures, Individual Exercis	es, Team Exercis	es, Assignmer	nts and Continuous
Ass	essment tests and FAT				
Rec	ommended by Board of	30-03-2021			
Stu	dies				
App	proved by Academic Co	uncil	Ľ	Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA351L	Business Research Methods	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	versio	n

Course Objectives:		v. 1.0
1. Understand and app	preciate different existing research methods for busi	ness.
	tatistical tools and techniques applicable to business	
	lifferent distributions, regression and hypothesis test	
Course Outcomes :		
1. Know the importan	nce of different research methods applied in business	6.
2. Acquire knowledge	e on research design.	
3. Understand the sca	ling and measurement techniques.	
4. Enriching the under	rstanding of data collection methods and report writ	ing.
5. Identify the influen	nce of the independent variables on the dependent va	riables.
6. Find ways to foreca	ast business process variables.	
Module:1 In	troduction to Business Research Methods	8 hours
	hods – Definition, Meaning, Importance types and	
	in functional areas of Business, Emerging trend	-
Research & the Scient	ific Method: Characteristics of scientific method. S	teps in Research Process
Concept of Scientific	Enquiry: - Formulation of Research Problem - I	Management Question –
research Question – In	vestigation Question.	
	Research Design	8 hours
	pes and uses. Concept of Cross-sectional and	
Experimental Design: (variables, extraneous v	pes and uses. Concept of Cross-sectional and Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of In variable, Treatment, Control group.	Longitudinal Research.
Experimental Design: (variables, extraneous v	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of In	Longitudinal Research.
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of In variable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours
Experimental Design: (variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of In variable, Treatment, Control group.	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of In variable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, In	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankir	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, In viz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Da	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, In viz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ing Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Onta Collection Method	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Da Data Collection: Introd	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Onta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection,
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankir Module:4 Data Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Conta Collection Method luction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Da Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnal	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Onta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Contemport	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement,
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Data Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnal Response Format, Crite	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Conta Collection Method luction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement,
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Data Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnal Response Format, Crite Module:5 Data Press	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Conta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Contemperion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Integration & Report Writing	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement, erview schedule 9 hours
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Data Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnai Response Format, Crite Module:5 Data Pre-	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Consend Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Conta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Contemerent erion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Integration & Report Writing aggregation, Data accuracy, Data structure, Data tra	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement, rerview schedule 9 hours insformation, Descriptive
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Da Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnal Response Format, Crite Module:5 Data Pre- Data Preparation: Data Statistics, Inferential S	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Onta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Contemperion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Integration & Report Writing aggregation, Data accuracy, Data structure, Data traditatistics, Types of Research output, Key Elements of	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement, rerview schedule 9 hours unsformation, Descriptive of Report Writing, Types
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Data Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnat Response Format, Crite Module:5 Data Pre- Data Preparation: Data Statistics, Inferential S of Graphs, Abstract ar	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Consing Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Conta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Contem- erion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Integration & Report Writing aggregation, Data accuracy, Data structure, Data tra fatatistics, Types of Research output, Key Elements of the Graphical Abstract, Reference styles, Citation, F	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement, rerview schedule 9 hours unsformation, Descriptive of Report Writing, Types
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Da Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnal Response Format, Crite Module:5 Data Pre- Data Preparation: Data Statistics, Inferential S of Graphs, Abstract ar Technical report writin	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Onta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Contemperion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Integration & Report Writing aggregation, Data accuracy, Data structure, Data traditatistics, Types of Research output, Key Elements of	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement, rerview schedule 9 hours unsformation, Descriptive of Report Writing, Types
Experimental Design: C variables, extraneous v Module:3 Concept of Measureme – Validity and Reliabil Scale – Rating Scales v Rating Scales – Rankin Module:4 Da Data Collection: Introd Methods of secondary Literature, Questionnal Response Format, Crite Module:5 Data Pre- Data Preparation: Data Statistics, Inferential S of Graphs, Abstract ar Technical report writin Module:6 Structur	Concept of Cause, Causal relationships, Concept of Invariable, Treatment, Control group. Scaling and Measurement Techniques ent: Need of Measurement Problems in measurement lity. Levels of measurement – Nominal, Ordinal, Inviz. Likert Scales, Semantic Differential Scales, Cons ng Scales – Paired comparison & Forced Ranking – Onta Collection Method duction to Primary & Secondary data, Methods of pr data collection, Advantages & disadvantages of data ire Designing: Types of questions, Question Content erion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Interpreterion for a good questionnaire, Questionnaire Vs Interpreterion, Data accuracy, Data structure, Data traditatistics, Types of Research output, Key Elements of aggregation, Data accuracy, Reference styles, Citation, Fing, Executive Summary.	Longitudinal Research. ndependent & Dependent 9 hours in management research terval, Ratio. Concept of tant Sum Scales, Graphic Concept and Application. 8 hours imary data collection, a collection, Review of t, Wording & Placement, rerview schedule 9 hours insformation, Descriptive of Report Writing, Types Prevention of plagiarism, 8 hours

Mo	dule:7	Forecasting Techniques for 1	Business		8 hours
auto	ocorrelatio	Techniques: Goal of forecon, Classification of forecastin			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
Gue	est lecture	s from Industry and, Research	and Development Organ	isations	
			Total Lecture Hou	rs:	60 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				
2. Ref	J.K. Sac House.	onal Publishers, hdeva, (2017) Business Resear boks . Cohen and R. Brooke Lea, (2			
1.	Sons, In				
2.	Anthony	Hayter, (2013), Probability ar Brookes/Cole Cengage Learni		s and Scie	entists, Fourth
3.	Birger N	Iadsen, (2013), Statistics for N	on-Statisticians by, Sprin	nger,	
4.	Johnson Hall,	and Wichern, (2011), Applied	Multivariate Statistical	Analysis, I	Pearson Prentice
Mo	ode of Ev	aluation: Lectures, Individual	Exercises, Team Exercis	ses, Assign	nments and
Co	ntinuous	Assessment tests and FAT			
		ed by Board of Studies	30-03-2021		
Ар	proved by	Academic Council]	Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С
UCCA354L	International Business	3	1	0	4

Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0
Course Ob		
2. Und oper		social environment within which firms
inter	nine the strategies and structures of international bus national business's various functions.	-
4. Forn	nulate and execute strategies, plans, and tactics to suc	cceed in international business ventures
Course Out	tcome:	
2. Iden inter	erstand the most widely used international business te tify the role and impact of political, economic, national business	social, legal and cultural variables in
	lyze international business from a multi-centric persp e and commerce	ective, financial investments- norms for
Module:1	Introduction to International Business	9hours
	f International Business, Assess Opportunities, Man	
-	kets, Explore Economic, Political and Social Con	
	Assess the impact of macroeconomic, political, and	
	e short- and long-term impact of interest rates, i	
	approaches and frameworks that help you think about the provident of the p	
Module:2	International Law	8 hours
	and Harmonization of laws, WTO, GATT, Trade Agree	• •
	ade and tariff agreements, IPR/TRIPS Agreement, IL	
Module:3	Globalization	9hours
Environmer Investment, The Interna Internationa	fferences National Differences in Political Econom t, International Trade Theory, The Political Econom Regional Economic Integration, The Global Monetar ational Monetary System The Global Capital Ma 1 Business-Entry Strategy and Strategic Alliance mporting, and Global Production, R & D.	y of International Trade, Foreign Direct y System The Foreign Exchange Market arket, The Strategy and Structure of
Module:4	International Trade theories and their	8 hours
Why do not	application	liam Absolute advantage Comparative
•	ions trade, Theories of International trade- mercanti Heckscher- Ohlin, Product life cycle theory and	0 1
-	it, Political Environment, Demographic environment,	
Module:5	Culture and International Business- International Human Resource Management	8 hours
	monutational manan resource manacoment	
Meaning of		nal Business Organization. Introduction
to Internatio	Culture, Country Culture, and Culture in an International Human Resource Management, Scope of Internationan Resource Management Accounting.	-

Types and Motives: Foreign investments, types of foreign investments, motives, Overview of Regional Integration, Types of Integration, Regional Trading Arrangements, India and Trade Agreements, International Accounting Standards, Accounting for International Business, International Regulatory Bodies, International Financial Reporting Standards.

Module:7	International Marketing and Strategic	8 hours
	Management - Ethics in International	
	Business- Global Sourcing and Indian	
	Industries structure	

scanning international markets, mode of entering into potential markets, Global Marketing Strategies, Branding for International Markets, Strategic Management, Strategic Planning, Strategic Management Process, Business Ethics Factors, International Business and Ethics, National Differences in Ethics, Corporate Governance, Code of conduct for MNCs, What is global sourcing, Reasons for global sourcing, advantages and disadvantages, Challenges for Indian Businesses, Outsourcing and Logistics

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Guest lectur	res from Industry and, Research and Development Or	ganisations
	Total Lecture Hours:	60hours
Text Book(s)	
1.	Charles, E. Hill (2017), International Business: Cor ed,: Publisher McGraw-Hill Education Publication	npeting in the Global Marketplace, 10th
2.	Daniels, J. D., Radenbaugh, L. H., Sullivan, D. Business. London: Pearson Education.	P., & Salwan, P. (2016), International
Reference	Books	
1	Daniels, J. D., Radenbaugh, L. H., Sullivan, D. P., & Business. Bennett, R. (2012). London: Pearson Educ	
2	Menipaz, E., & Menipaz A. (2011). International Bu Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd	siness: Theory and Practice. New Delhi.
3	W. L. H., & Jain, A. K. (2008), International Busine Education.	ess, Charles, New York: McGraw Hill
4	Czinkota, M. R., Ronkainen, I. A., & Moffett, M. H. Nashville: Southwestern Publishing Group.	. (1998), International Business.

Mode of Evaluation: Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous Assessment tests and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021	
Approved by Academic Council	Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA355L	Entrepreneurship Development	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syl	labus	versi	on
		v. 1	.0		
Course Objectives					
2. Define, identify and growth fina	n systematically apply an entrepreneurial way of thinking and/or apply the principles of new venture financing, g ancing for existing businesses wledge necessary to plan entrepreneurial activities.		ı finar	ncing,	
Course Outcome:					
 Identify and/or Apply the princ consulting proj. Implement the plans, consulting Create and deferrance 	ciples of entrepreneurship apply the principles of entrepreneurship iples of entrepreneurial management and growth throug ects and/or implementing their own businesses; principles of entrepreneurial management and growth ag projects and/or implementing their own businesses; end an entrepreneurial marketing plan; ciples of new venture financing, growth financing, and inesses.	throug	gh stra	ategic	
-	1				
	roduction • Types of entrepreneurs – Traits – Theories of 1	_			8 hours
	Entrepreneur Decision Process- Manager vs. Entrep				
Module:2 Sta	arting Business Enterprise				9 hours
	arting an enterprise – Identification – selection of good b h – Developing a business Plan – Entrepreneur Develop				ty – Marke
Module:3 Ide	ea Generation				9 hours
	eas - evaluation of new ideas of business - Business i neurship – Components of project cost - Criteria 's for s				
Module:4 W	omen Entrepreneurship				8 hours
Women Entrepren	eurship, Problems faced by women and opportunitie women and opportunities. Business Plan – Objectives				eneurship ·
Module:5 Co	mmencement of Business				8 hours
	lium Enterprises (MSME) – Meaning, Definition, Reg Regulatory, CSR, Standards, and Taxes	ulatio	ns ap	plicat	ble to small
Module:6 Re	sources				8 hours
	ing promoting entrepreneurship – Government/ Non-Ges: types of venture capitalists; Incubation centers – type				ies;

Module:7	Case studies			2 hours
Case studi	es – learning from su	access and failures of entrepre	neurs	
Module:8	Contempora	ry issues		2 hours
Guest lect	ures from Industry a	nd, Research and Developmen	nt Organisations	3
		Total Lectu	re Hours:	60hours
Text Book	x(s)	•		
1.	Robert Hisrich,	(2018), Entrepreneurship	Development,	Michael Peters, Dean
	Shepherd,McGraw	-Hill Education.		
2.		Dynamics of Entrepreneurial	Development	and Management. Mumbai:
	Himalaya Publishin	ng House.		
Reference	Books			
1.	Hisrich, R., Peters,	M., & Shepherd, D. (2017). I	Entrepreneurshi	p. New York: McGraw Hill
	Education.			
2.		l, P. (2015), User innovation a	-	rship: case studies from rural
	India. Journal of E	ntrepreneurship & Innovation,	, 4(5)	
3.	Rao, T. V., & Kura	tko, D. F. (2012), Entreprener	urship: A South	Asian Perspective. Boston:
	Cengage Learning.			
4.	Dollinger, M. J. (2	008), Entrepreneurship: Strate	egies and Reso	urces. New Jersey: Prentice
	Hall.			
Mode of I	Evaluation: Lecture	es, Individual Exercises, Tear	n Exercises, A	ssignments and Continuous
Assessmen	nt tests and FAT			
Recomme	nded by Board of	30-03-2021		
Studies				
Approved	by Academic		Date	
Council				

DISCIPLINE ELECTIVE COURSES

Course Code		L	Τ	P	С
UCCA257L	Indirect Taxation	3	0	0	3
Perquisite	Nil	Syll	abus	versio	n
		v. 1	.0		
Course Obje	ctives:				
reference	the relevant knowledge on underlying principles of Ind to Goods and Services Tax Act. nd analysing the procedural aspects under different applica				
3. Impart th	e knowledge on the various provisions of indirect taxati lecision-making.	on laws and	their	impac	t on
Course Out	come:				
 Identify ta Tax plant Apply the by the con 	1	npute taxable		ble in	come
5. Ability to making p	o understand practical aspects of tax planning as an improcess	oortant manag	gerial	decis	ion-
	ocess	oortant manaş	gerial		
making p Module:1 Background	Concept of Indirect Taxes – Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect	s in India –	- An	8 h Over	ours view
making p Module:1 Background – Pre GST Ta Tax Structure	Concept of Indirect Taxes Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect	s in India –	- An	8 h Over – Exi	ours view sting
making p Module:1 Background – Pre GST Tax Tax Structure Module:2	Concept of Indirect Taxes – Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect Basics of Goods and Services Tax (GST)	s in India - Taxation in	- An India	8 h Over – Exis	ours view sting ours
making p Module:1 Background – Pre GST Tax Tax Structure Module:2 Basics conce Constitutiona	Concept of Indirect Taxes – Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect Basics of Goods and Services Tax (GST) pts and overview of GST– GST Model – CGST / I Framework of GST – Taxable Event – Concept of sup – Levy and collection of CGST and IGST – Composition	s in India – Taxation in IGST / SGS ply including	- An India ST / 1 g comj	8 h Over – Exis 8 h UTGS posite	ours view sting ours 5T – and
making p Module:1 Background – Pre GST Ta Tax Structure Module:2 Basics conce Constitutiona mixed supply	Concept of Indirect Taxes – Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect Basics of Goods and Services Tax (GST) pts and overview of GST– GST Model – CGST / I Framework of GST – Taxable Event – Concept of sup – Levy and collection of CGST and IGST – Composition	s in India – Taxation in IGST / SGS ply including	- An India ST / 1 g comj	8 h Over – Exis 8 h UTGS posite e Char	ours view sting ours T – and ·ge –
making p Module:1 Background – Pre GST Ta Tax Structure Module:2 Basics conce Constitutiona mixed supply Exemptions u Module:3 Concept of F Goods, Impo	Concept of Indirect Taxes – Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect Basics of Goods and Services Tax (GST) pts and overview of GST– GST Model – CGST / I Framework of GST – Taxable Event – Concept of sup – Levy and collection of CGST and IGST – Composition nder GST Concept of Time, Value and Place of Taxable	s in India – Taxation in IGST / SGS ply including Scheme & R port of Servi ces & Other I	- An India ST / 1 g comj everse	8 h Over – Exis 8 h UTGS posite e Char 8 h Expo	ours view sting ours ours ours ours rt of
making p Module:1 Background – Pre GST Ta Tax Structure Module:2 Basics conce Constitutiona mixed supply Exemptions u Module:3 Concept of F Goods, Impo	Concept of Indirect Taxes – Constitutional Powers of Taxation – Indirect Taxe ax Structure and Deficiencies – Administration of Indirect Basics of Goods and Services Tax (GST) pts and overview of GST– GST Model – CGST / I Framework of GST – Taxable Event – Concept of sup – Levy and collection of CGST and IGST – Composition nder GST Concept of Time, Value and Place of Taxable Supply Place of Supply - Interstate supply-Intra state supply- Ext to Service & Import of Goods-Time of Supply – Service	s in India – Taxation in IGST / SGS ply including Scheme & R port of Servi ces & Other I	- An India ST / 1 g comj everse	8 h Over – Exis 8 h UTGS posite e Char 8 h Expo - Valu	ours view sting ours ours ours ours rt of

Introduction- Eligibility for taking Input Tax Credit (ITC)-Input tax credit process- Input Tax credit in special circumstances-Negative list of the input tax credit-Input tax credit utilization- Recovery of Input Tax Credit-Input tax credit reversal.

Levy and Collection of Tax -Rates of GST - Composition Scheme-Remission of Tax / Duty-Person

Levy and Collection of Tax

Module:5

Mo	dule:6 TDS and Payment of Tax		9 hours
TDS	S on GST-TCS on GST-Electronic Liability Reg	ister-Electronic Credit Ledger- E	Electronic Cash
Led	ger - Returns -GST Return 2-Refund-Audit and	Assessment-Computation of Ta	ax liability and
pay	ment of tax-Interest on delay payment of tax.	_	-
	dule:7 Overview of Customs Law		9 hours
Ove	erview of Customs Law - Levy and collection	• •	
-	Classification and Valuation of impo	1 0	Exemptions
- 0	fficers of customs – Administration of Customs L	aw – Import and Export Procedu	ires
N/-			2 h
	dule:8 Contemporary issues	1	2 hours
Gue	est lectures from Industry and, Research and Deve	1 0	(0.1
T		Lecture Hours:	60 hours
lex	t Book(s)		
1	Singhania, V. K., & Singhania, M. (2020), Stu	dent's Guide to Income Tax Includent	uding
	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication.		-
1 2			-
2	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication.		-
2	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise	& Customs, Ashoda Publications	5.
2 Ref	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials	& Customs, Ashoda Publications	5.
2 Ref 1 2	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles of	& Customs, Ashoda Publications	nd Service Tax
2 Ref 1	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles Act,". Publisher- Central Law Publications	& Customs, Ashoda Publications	nd Service Tax Publications
2 Ref 1 2 3	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles Act,". Publisher- Central Law Publications C A Rajat Mohan, (2019), Illustrated Guide to Dr Vandana Bangar and Dr Yogendra Bang PrakashanBanagar	& Customs, Ashoda Publications of Taxation Laws with Goods ar Goods and Service Tax, Bharat I ar, (2019), Beginner's Guide to	nd Service Tax Publications GST, Aadhya
2 Ref 1 2	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles Act,". Publisher- Central Law Publications C A Rajat Mohan, (2019), Illustrated Guide to Dr Vandana Bangar and Dr Yogendra Bang	& Customs, Ashoda Publications of Taxation Laws with Goods ar Goods and Service Tax, Bharat I ar, (2019), Beginner's Guide to	nd Service Tax Publications GST, Aadhya
2 Ref 1 2 3 4	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles of Act,". Publisher- Central Law Publications C A Rajat Mohan, (2019), Illustrated Guide to Dr Vandana Bangar and Dr Yogendra Bang PrakashanBanagar The ICAI Study Material for Final Course Gro	& Customs, Ashoda Publications of Taxation Laws with Goods ar Goods and Service Tax, Bharat I ar, (2019), Beginner's Guide to oup-II, Paper-8: Indirect Tax Law	nd Service Tax Publications GST, Aadhya
2 Ref 1 2 3 4 Mo	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles Act,". Publisher- Central Law Publications C A Rajat Mohan, (2019), Illustrated Guide to Dr Vandana Bangar and Dr Yogendra Bang PrakashanBanagar	& Customs, Ashoda Publications of Taxation Laws with Goods ar Goods and Service Tax, Bharat I ar, (2019), Beginner's Guide to oup-II, Paper-8: Indirect Tax Law	nd Service Tax Publications GST, Aadhya
2 Ref 1 2 3 4 Mo Asso	GST.New Delhi: Taxmann Publication. Harshad.C.Chowdhry. (2019), Central Excise erence Books/materials Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, (2020), "Principles of Act,". Publisher- Central Law Publications C A Rajat Mohan, (2019), Illustrated Guide to Dr Vandana Bangar and Dr Yogendra Bang PrakashanBanagar The ICAI Study Material for Final Course Gro de of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises	& Customs, Ashoda Publications of Taxation Laws with Goods ar Goods and Service Tax, Bharat I ar, (2019), Beginner's Guide to oup-II, Paper-8: Indirect Tax Law	nd Service Tax Publications GST, Aadhya

8 hours

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA258L	Insurance Management	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Sylla	abus v	ersio	1
		v. 1.	0		
Course Objectives					
 Identify the com Classify the variant 	ic principles of insurance and contemporary issues rela nmon terms used in Insurance and Non insurance produ- ious types of insurance, which are used to reduce the clention/reductions mechanisms, which may be appropriate	ucts hance of loss		lentify	7
Course Outcome:					
	ge of the different types of insurance companies, their	operations, a	and reg	ulatio	ns
	rough life insurance need analysis	1	C		
3. Communicate th	he need for life insurance in a financial planning setting	g			
	aluate various General insurance				
5. Gain knowledge	e of the different types of insurance companies, their o	perations, an	d reou	lation	s.
<u> </u>	JI I '	F • • • • • • • • • • • •	u regu	lation	
			uiegu		
Module:1	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution	•		8 ho	urs
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of		ow insurance	e opera	8 ho ates to	urs day
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of eventualities.	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution are of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – h of insurance – importance of insurance – how insuran	ow insurance	e opera	8 ho ates to nexpec	urs day eted
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution re of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – h	ow insurance	e opera	8 ho ates to	urs day eted
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of eventualities. Module:2 Common terms use	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution are of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – h of insurance – importance of insurance – how insuran	ow insurance	e opera	8 ho ates to nexpec 9 ho	urs day ted urs
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of eventualities. Module:2 Common terms use	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution ure of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – h of insurance – importance of insurance – how insuran Insurance Terminology ed in insurance – terms common to both life and non	ow insurance	e opera	8 ho ates to nexpec 9 ho	urs day ted urs are
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of eventualities. Module:2 Common terms use specific to life and r Module:3 Terms of an insurar the principle of ins principle of contribu	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution ure of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – how insurance – importance of insurance – how insurance Insurance Terminology ed in insurance – terms common to both life and non non – life insurance – how insurance terms are used.	ow insurance ace takes card – life insura f insurance – inciple of su	e opera e of un nce – signif	8 ho ates to nexpec 9 ho terms 8 ho ïcanco ion –	urs day etted urs are urs e of the
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of eventualities. Module:2 Common terms use specific to life and r Module:3 Terms of an insurar the principle of ins principle of contribu- relevance of proxim	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution ure of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – how insurance – importance of insurance – how insurance Insurance Terminology ed in insurance – terms common to both life and non non – life insurance – how insurance terms are used. The Insurance Contract nce contract – principles which form the foundation of surable interest – the principle of indemnity – the principle of indemnity – the principle and non – disclosure of all relevant information – princip	ow insurance ace takes card – life insura f insurance – inciple of su	e opera e of un nce – signif brogat	8 ho ates to hexpec 9 ho terms 8 ho icance ion – aith –	urs day eted urs are urs e of the
Module:1 The basics and natu – different classes of eventualities. Module:2 Common terms use specific to life and r Module:3 Terms of an insurar the principle of ins principle of contribu- relevance of proxim Module:4 Features-classification	Concept of Insurance and Its evolution ure of insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – how insurance of insurance – how insurance Insurance – evolution and nature of insurance – how insurance Insurance Terminology ed in insurance – terms common to both life and non non – life insurance – how insurance terms are used. The Insurance Contract nce contract – principles which form the foundation of surable interest – the principle of indemnity – the principle of indemnity – the principle of indemnity – the principle	ow insurance ice takes care – life insura f insurance – inciple of su le of utmost arial science	e opera e of un nce – signif brogat good f	8 ho ates to hexpec 9 ho terms 8 ho icance ion – aith – 8 ho s- Poli	urs day ted urs are e of the the the urs cy-

Assignments- Nomi	nation-Loans-surre	ender-Fore Closure-Policy-Maturity	claims-survival benefit-				
Payments death claims-Waiver of evidence of title-Early Claims-Claim concession Presumption of							
death-Accident and disability benefits-Settlement options.							
Module:6	General Insur		8 hours				
	Types of general insurance – Fire and Motor Insurance – Health Insurance – Marine Insurance –						
Automobile Insuran Insurance	ce – Burglary and	personal accident Insurance in Ind	ia- Urban-non- traditional				
Module:7	Regulation of	Insurance in India	9 hours				
Control of Malpract		Loss Assessment and Loss Cor	ntrol, Exclusion of Perils-				
Computation of In	surance Premium-	- Regulatory Framework of Insur	ance: Role, Power and				
		RDA, IRDA Act 1999					
Module:8	Contemporar	y igguog	2 hours				
		arch and Development Organisations					
	nuusu y anu, Kesea	iten and Development Organisations	, 				
		Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours				
Text Book(s)							
1 Dorfman, Ma	arks S., (2019), Int	roduction to Insurance Management	, Pearson Publication.				
		roduction to Insurance Management es and Practices of Insurance, S. Ch					
		0					
2 Mishra, M. N		0					
2 Mishra, M. N Reference Books 1 K.C. Mishra	J., (2019), Principl	0	and and Sons.				
2 Mishra, M. N Reference Books 1 K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.	N., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Charles and Practices of Insurance, S. Charles and Practice 2016), Insurance: Principles and Practice 2016), Insurance Principles and Practice 2016, Insurance 2016, Insuran	and and Sons.				
2Mishra, M. NReference Books1K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.2G. Krishnasy	N., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Ch	and and Sons.				
2Mishra, M. NReference Books1K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.2G. Krishnasv NewDelhi.	N., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2 vamy (2014), A Te	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Cha 2016), Insurance: Principles and Practice of ext Book of Principles and Practice of	and and Sons. ctice, Cengage Learning: Insurance, Excel Books:				
2Mishra, M. NReference Books1K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.2G. Krishnasv NewDelhi.3Insurance	N., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2 vamy (2014), A Te Institute of Inc	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Char 2016), Insurance: Principles and Practice of ext Book of Principles and Practice of dia (2014), Life Insurance (1	and and Sons. ctice, Cengage Learning: FInsurance, Excel Books: IC-33), III: Mumbai.				
2Mishra, M. N.Reference Books1K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.2G. Krishnasy NewDelhi.3Insurance Insurance4Insurance Insurance	A., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2 wamy (2014), A Te Institute of India (20)	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Char 2016), Insurance: Principles and Prac ext Book of Principles and Practice of dia (2014), Life Insurance (1 13), Life Insurance Products (CPAIN	and and Sons. ctice, Cengage Learning: TInsurance, Excel Books: IC-33), III: Mumbai. A-IL06 (i)), III: Mumbai.				
2Mishra, M. N.Reference Books1K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.2G. Krishnasy NewDelhi.3Insurance Insurance4Insurance Insurance	N., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2 wamy (2014), A Te Institute of India (20) : Lectures, Individ	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Char 2016), Insurance: Principles and Practice of ext Book of Principles and Practice of dia (2014), Life Insurance (1	and and Sons. ctice, Cengage Learning: TInsurance, Excel Books: IC-33), III: Mumbai. A-IL06 (i)), III: Mumbai.				
2Mishra, M. NReference Books1K.C. Mishra NewDelhi.2G. Krishnasv NewDelhi.3Insurance4Insurance Insurance InsuranceMode of Evaluation	A., (2019), Principl and C.S. Kumar (2 wamy (2014), A Te Institute of India stitute of India (20) : Lectures, Individ FAT	es and Practices of Insurance, S. Char 2016), Insurance: Principles and Prac ext Book of Principles and Practice of dia (2014), Life Insurance (1 13), Life Insurance Products (CPAIN	and and Sons. ctice, Cengage Learning: TInsurance, Excel Books: IC-33), III: Mumbai. A-IL06 (i)), III: Mumbai.				

	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
UCCA259L	L Financial Markets and Institutions			0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus version			
		v. 1	1.0		
Course Object	ives:				
Students will b	e able to				
1. Understa	and the structure and operation of Indian capital market				
2. Explain	the role played by the financial intermediaries and the challenges	face	d by	ther	n whil
renderin	g the financial services.				
Course Outcon	ne•				
	hend the regulators' role in Indian Financial System				
-	hend the structure of Indian capital market and its developments				
1	ate the operations of the capital market				
11	hend the risk management system in the capital market				
	hend the role and challenges of financial intermediaries in the capita	ıl ma	arket		
6. Assimila	ate the role of depositories, stock broking services				
Module:1	Indian Financial System			8	8 houi
	Indian Financial System and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types, Forward M	Mark	tet (
Money Market	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M			Comn	nissio
Money Market Insurance Regu		y M	arke	Comn t, Fui	nission nction
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries,	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward Matory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar	'y M Righ	arke t iss	Comn t, Fui ues, I	nission nction nvesto
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in pr	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I	y M Righ pro	arke it iss ocess	Comn t, Fui ues, I , Sec	nction nvesto condar
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in pr Market: Functi	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building	y M Righ pro exch	arke at iss ocess ange	Comn t, Fui ues, I , Sec es in	nission nction nvesto condar India
Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in pr Market: Functi	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building ons, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock e	y M Righ pro exch	arke at iss ocess ange	Comn t, Fui ues, I , Sec es in	nission nction nvesto condar India
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in pr Market: Functi Commodity Ma Swaps	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building ons, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock e arkets- Derivatives: Types of Options, Structured Derivatives, C	y M Righ pro exch	arke at iss ocess ange	Comn t, Fui ues, I , Sec es in strate	nission nction nvesto condar India gies (
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in pr Market: Functi Commodity Ma Swaps Module:2	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building ons, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock e arkets- Derivatives: Types of Options, Structured Derivatives, C Indian Stock Exchange	y M Righ pro exch Optic	arke at iss ocess ange ons	Comn t, Fui ues, I , Sec es in strate	nission nction nvesto condar India gies (8 hou
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in pr Market: Functi Commodity Ma Swaps Module:2 Indian Stock Ex	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building ons, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock e arkets- Derivatives: Types of Options, Structured Derivatives, C Indian Stock Exchange changes-Market types, order types and books. BSE: BOLT System,	y M Righ pro exch Optic	arke at iss pcess ange ons E: NI	Comm t, Fui ues, I , Sec strate strate	nission nction nvesto condar India gies (3 hou n system
Money Market Insurance Regu Intermediaries, protection in production in production Market: Functi Commodity Ma Swaps Module:2 Indian Stock Ex OTCEI – Nee	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building ons, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock e arkets- Derivatives: Types of Options, Structured Derivatives, C Indian Stock Exchange changes-Market types, order types and books. BSE: BOLT System, d, Features, Participants, Listing procedure, Trading and Set	y M Righ pro exch Dptic NSE	arke at iss pcess ange ons E: NI	Comm t, Fui ues, I , Sec strate strate	nission nction nvesto condar India gies (3 hou n system
Money Market Insurance Regul Intermediaries, protection in pro- Market: Functi Commodity Ma Swaps Module:2 Indian Stock Ex OTCEI – Nee	and Capital Market, Gilt-Edged: Meaning, Types. Forward M latory and Development Authority-Primary Market: Role of Primar Methods of floatation of Capital –IPO's, FPO's, MFOs, ULIPs and I rimary market, Recent trends in primary market. Book building ons, intermediaries, Demutualization structure, Major stock e arkets- Derivatives: Types of Options, Structured Derivatives, C Indian Stock Exchange changes-Market types, order types and books. BSE: BOLT System,	y M Righ pro exch Dptic NSE	arke at iss pcess ange ons E: NI	Comm t, Fui ues, I , Sec strate strate	nission nction nvesto condar India gies (<u>3 hou</u> system

Listing of Securities: Listing requirements, procedure, fee- Listing conditions of BSE and NSE – Delisting. Legislative k related to listing. Trading cycle: T+2 Trading Cycle, pay in and pay out, Bad Delivery, Short Delivery, Auction Clearing & Settlement: Different types of settlements.

Module:4	Risk Management in Stock Markets	8 hours				
Risk Managem	Risk Management system in BSE & NSE Margins, Exposure limits, VAR, Circuit breakers and					
Surveillance sys	tem in BSE and NSE. Index Management-Importance of index co	mputation, Methods:				
Weighted Aggre	egate Value method, Weighted Average of Price Relatives method	1, Free Float method.				
Stock market in	Stock market indices in India, GIFT City, FGX NIFT.					
Module:5	Depositories	8 hours				

Depositary services- Role of depositories and their services— Advantages of depository system – NSDL and CDSL- Depository participants and their role- Stock Broking Services including SEBI Guidelines.

Module:6 Credit Rating

Credit rating: Definition and meaning- Process of credit rating of financial instruments- Rating methodology- Rating agencies –Rating symbols of different companies. Legislative framework guiding the CRAs-P/E Ratios, Book Value.

Module:7 Securitization

Securitization: Meaning-Features- Special Purpose Vehicle- Pass Through Certificate & mechanism – Benefits of Securitization – Issues in Securitization, Legislative framework guiding the securitization framework.

Module:8 Contemporary issues

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations

		Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours
Text	t Book(s)		
1.	Khan M.Y	, (2018), Financial Markets, Services, 8th edition, M	lcgraw Hill.
2.	Gordon, H	E., Natarajan. (2015), Financial markets and Inst	titutions. (Revised ed.). Delhi:
	Himalaya	Publication House.	

Reference Books

- 1. Stephen Cecchetti, Kermit Schoenholtz, (2014), Money, Banking and Financial Markets, 4thedition, McGraw-Hill Education.
- 2 Khan, M. Y, (2013), Indian Financial System (8th Edition). Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Education.
- 3. MadhuVij, Swati Dhawan, (2011), Banking and Financial Services, 1st edition, McGraw Hill.
- 4. Dr Punithavathy Pandian, (2009), Financial services and Markets (1/e), Vikas Publishing House: New Delhi.

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous Assessment tests and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021		
Approved by Academic Council		Date	

9 hours

8 hours

2 Hours

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA260L	Forensic Accounting and Fraud Investigation	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syll	abus v	versio	n
		v.1.	0		

- 1. Identify, analyze and interpret indicators of financially fraudulent activity
- **2.** Explain investigative processes and the nature and range of investigative techniques, and identify situations for their application.

- 1. Examine the knowledge and skills required to perform forensic accounting services.
- 2. Evaluate issues relating to professional ethics and responsibilities in forensic accounting.
- 3. Integrate knowledge of relevant legal principles, rules, risk assessment and processes with forensic accounting practice.
- 4. Assess types of fraud activity and methods of fraud prevention, detection, and response, including bankruptcy fraud and knowing the evidence
- 5. Analyse digital forensic techniques and their application to various types of computer crimes. Evaluate techniques used to prevent and detect fraudulent financial reporting.

Madula,1	Introduction to Formaia Accounting	9 II				
Module:1	Introduction to Forensic Accounting	8 Hours				
Background of	Background of Forensic Accounting and Fraud Auditing -The Profession (Forensic Accountant, Fraud					
Auditor vs Financial Auditor)-Fraud Principles -What is Fraud-Criminology: Who commits fraud? Profile						
of fraudsters-Fraud Triangle-Fraud Cycle and Taxonomies.						
Madular	Everyd Sahamag	0 II				

Module:2 Fraud Schemes	8 Hours
Fraud Schemes-Association of certified fraud examiners (ACFE) Fraud T	ree (Fraudulent Financial
Statements- Corruption- Asset Misappropriation).	
Financial Crimes & Types of Fraud -Non-profit Organization Fraud, Tax Eva	asion, Bank Fraud, Money
Laundering, Identity Theft.	_

Module:3	Fraud and the Cor Forensic Tools	mputer-Ac	countin	ig Systems and	9 Hour
Accounting Sys Reporting)-Acc	stem-Accounting Concept counting Information Sys s, Vertical and Horizontal	ts (Revenue stems-Audit	Cycle, Trail	Accounts Payables, Concept. Audit Pro	d activities. Fraud and the General Ledger, Financia ograms-Financial Analysis ow-Forensic Analysis Tools
Module:4	Fraud Risk Assessmen				9 Hour
Symptoms of I extravagant life	Fraud: Accounting anoma	alies, Internations, tips and o	al Cont complai	trol Weaknesses, An	klists and Documentation nalytical Fraud symptoms rs-Red Flags-Common and
Module:5	Fraud Detection and F				8 Hour
techniques, real Fraud Preventi background Ch	l-time analysis, analyzing	; financial st tion- classic	atement c approa	t reports.	ren detection: data analysi res: segregation of Duties
Module:6	Fraud Response a Evidence	and Gath	ering		8 Hours
(Relevant, Mate	se: Fraud Policy- Respon erial, Competent)-Sources mentary Evidence.				
	Forensic Report Writi and Presenting the Cases-C Writing for High-Tech in	Case Files a		orts Writing-Trial P	8 Hour Preparation and Testimony
Module:8	Contemporary issues	0	<u>. </u>		2 Hour
	from Industry and, Resear		elopme	nt Organisations	
	Total Lecture	e Hours:			60 Hou
Text Book(s)					
1. 2.	Investigation", 4thEdition	ion. John Wi an C. Albre	iley & S cht; Cha	Sons. ad O. Albrecht, (200	ic Accounting and fraud 09) "Forensic accounting lition.
Reference Boo	oks				
1.	Investigation for Non-E	Experts", 2n	dEdition	n, John Wiley & So	
2	George A. Manning, (edition by, Taylor and F			Investigation and F	Forensic Accounting", 2n
Mode of Evel					
Assessment tes		dual Exerc	ises, Te	eam Exercises, Ass	ignments and Continuou

Approved by Academic Council	Date	
Approved by Academic Council	Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA261L Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management 3				0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Sylla	abus	vers	ion
		v. 1.	0		
Course Objecti	ves:				
portfolio the	the relationship between risk and return in security and assimitories to design the optimal portfolio. performance of the constructed portfolio and to revise if needed.	late t	he		
Course Outcom	ne:				
 Course Outcome: Understand the meaning of Investments and the characteristic features of various Investment instruments Understand the different types of risks and its impact in valuation of securities. Assimilate the macro-economic factors influencing the value of any business. Apply the quantitative technical indicators to take trading decisions. Visualize the meaning and types of efficient capital market. Comprehend the portfolio and capital market theories and apply to formulate the optimal portfolio based on the investor constraints. Evaluate the performance of different portfolios by applying quantitative tools to identify the best investment alternatives in designing and re-designing the portfolio. 					

Module:1	Investment Analysis	8 hours			
Concepts of i	nvestment - Sources of investment information- Investment Inst	ruments. Investment cycle.			
Introduction to Investment Environment - Introduction, Investment Process, Criteria for Investment,					
Types of Invo	estors, Investment vs. Speculation vs. Gambling, Investment Av	enues, Factors Influencing			
Selection of I	nvestment Alternatives.	_			

Mod	dule:2	Capital Market And Investment	9 hours				
Capi	ital Mark	et in India - Introduction, Concepts of Investment Banks, its R	ole and Functions, Stocks,				
Mar	ket Index	, The NASDAQ, SDL, NSDL, Benefits of Depository Settlement	, Online Share Trading and				
its A	dvantage	es, Concepts of Small Cap, Large Cap, Midcap Stocks					
Mod	lule:3	Risk And Return	8 hours				
Con	cept of	otal risk, factors contributing to total risk: default risk, inter	est rate risk, market risk,				
man	agement	risk, purchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk	x. Bond and fixed income				
		aluation –valuation of equity and preference shares.					
	lule:4	Fundamental and Technical Analysis	8 hours				
		trinsic value. Objectives and beliefs of fundamental analysts. Eco	onomy-Industry- Company				
		conomic analysis and forecasting.					
		alysis: Points and figures chart, bar chart, RSA, RSI, Moving					
Japa	nese Car	dlesticksCapital allocation between risky and risk-free assets-U	Julity analysis				
Mod	lule:5	Efficient Market Hypothesis	8 hours				
		hanism, testable hypothesis about market efficiency, implicat					
		or security analysis and portfolio management.	ions of efficiency market				
пуŀ		or security analysis and portiono management.					
Mod	lule:6	Portfolio and Capital Market Theory	9 hours				
		ortfolio theory. Risk and risk aversion. Efficient Frontier and Util					
	-	rket Line (CML) & Separation Theorem, Market Portfolio, Sec	curity Market Line (SML)				
Cap	Ital Asse	Pricing Models - CAPM and Arbitrage pricing theories.					
Ма]]7	Doutfalia Doutoman as Evaluation	8 h				
	lule:7	Portfolio Performance Evaluation	8 hours				
		ctive management - Passive strategies and active strategies of Po					
		trategies. Portfolio Evaluation Measures – Sharpe ratio, Tr	eynor ratio and Jensen's				
Alpi	la. Porti	blio monitoring and revision.					
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours				
		s from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations					
		Total Lecture Hours:	60hours				
Text	t Book(s						
1.	Prasani	a Chandra, (2017), Investment Analysis and Portfolio Manageme	nt 5 th edition McGraw Hill				
	Frank K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, 10th						
2.		K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf					
2.	Edition	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning.					
Refe	Edition erence B	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning.	olio Management, 10th				
	Edition erence B	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning.	olio Management, 10th				
Refe	Edition erence B	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning.	olio Management, 10th				
Refe	Edition erence B ZviBoo Hill.	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning.	olio Management, 10th nts, 10thedition, McGraw-				
Refe 1.	Edition erence B ZviBoo Hill.	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning. Doks ie, Alex Kane, Alan Marcus, Pitabas Mohanty, (2017), Investme	olio Management, 10th nts, 10thedition, McGraw-				
Refe 1.	Edition erence B ZviBoo Hill. Prasant Hill	K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf , Cengage Learning. Doks ie, Alex Kane, Alan Marcus, Pitabas Mohanty, (2017), Investme	olio Management, 10th onts, 10thedition, McGraw- ment,5th edition, McGraw				
Refe 1. 2.	Edition erence B ZviBoc Hill. Prasann Hill Shalini	 K. Reilly, Keith C. Brown, (2012), Investment Analysis and Portf, Cengage Learning. Cooks ie, Alex Kane, Alan Marcus, Pitabas Mohanty, (2017), Investment a Chandra, (2017), Investment Analysis and Portfolio Manager 	olio Management, 10th ents, 10thedition, McGraw- ment,5th edition, McGraw engage Learning.				

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and ContinuousAssessment tests and FATRecommended by Board of Studies30-03-2021Approved by Academic CouncilDate

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С	
UCCA262L	Financial Risk Management		3	1	0	4	
Perquisite	Nil	S	vllabus version				
		v.	1.0				

Course Objectives:

- 1. Identify the basic principles risk management and contemporary issues related to risk.
- 2. Define the nature of risk and identify the risks facing both individuals and organizations today;
- 3. Describe the principles of risk management and the role of the risk manager;
- 4. Classify the various types of derivative instruments, which are used to reduce the chance of loss and identify other loss prevention/reductions mechanisms, which may be appropriate

- 1. Understand the role of the risk manager in the financial planning process
- 2. Analyze and evaluate various risk exposures
- 3. Gain a knowledge of the different types of derivatives
- 4. Complete a thorough of risk assessment and sources of risk
- 5. Gain knowledge of the different types of insurance companies, their operations, and regulations

Module:1	Fundamentals of Risk Management	8 hours					
Financial Risk: An Overview, Evolution, and the Environment - Risks definition (market, credit, liquidity,							
operational), more specifically on the identification of different forms of risk (currency, interest rate, equity,							
commodity)							
Module:2	Quantitative Analysis	9 hours					
Monte Carlo methods -Vo	platility forecasting models -Value-at-Risk estimation	tion					
Module:3	Financial Markets and Products	8 hours					
	ity options, swaps, and other derivatives -Comm						
bonds and interest rates financial products.	-A basic understanding of arbitrage arguments	and hedging related to these					
Module:4	Valuations and Risk Models	8 hours					
	bond hedging -Valuation using binomial trees -A						
	alue-at-Risk (VaR)-Expected and unexpected loss						
Module:5	Market Risk Management	8 hours					
Fixed-income interest rate	e sensitivities -Volatility exposures - Value-at-Ris	k (VaR) and back testing VaR-					
Expected shortfall (ES)							
Module:6	Credit Risk Management	8 hours					
	analyst-credit risk and derivatives-spread risk a						
	иснитео стеош тіхк-сонинег патіу тіхк апо реуон	d- future value and exposure-					
1	uctured credit risk-counter party risk and beyon ediations.	id- future value and exposure-					
counterparty risk interme	ediations.	-					
counterparty risk interme Module:7	Investment Risk Management	9 hours					
counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic	diations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and					
counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic	Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Iss	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and					
Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process c budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issues	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation	9 hours 9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation	9 hours 9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s)	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours:	9 hours 9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication.					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet 2. Don M. Chance, F	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication.					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication.					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet 2. Don M. Chance, F	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication.					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet 2. Don M. Chance, Feedition, Cengage L Reference Books	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication. hcial Risk Management, 10th					
Counterparty risk interme Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet 2. Don M. Chance, Feedition, Cengage L Reference Books	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication. hcial Risk Management, 10th					
Townson interparty risk intermet Module:7 Risk management technic performance analysis-Risk private equity investments Module:8 Guest lectures from Indus Text Book(s) 1. Dun and Bradstreet 2. Don M. Chance, Feedition, Cengage L Reference Books 1. Michel Crouhy, Date Hill.	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication. ncial Risk Management, 10th Risk Management, McGraw					
Townseries intermeter i	ediations. Investment Risk Management ques applied to investment management process budgeting and portfolio and component VaR-Issis Contemporary issues try and, Research and Development Organisation Total Lecture Hours: t, (2017), Financial Risk Management, McGraw H Robert Brooks, (2015), An Introduction to Financial an Galai, Robert Mark, (2014), The Essentials of I	9 hours s -Portfolio construction and ues related to hedge funds and 2 hours s 60 hours Hill Publication. ncial Risk Management, 10th Risk Management, McGraw					

	Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individu	ual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous
	Assessment tests and FAT	
ĺ	Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021
ĺ	Approved by Academic Council	Date

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С	
UCCA263L	Personal Finance & Planning		3	1	0	4	
Pre-requisite	Nil				Syllab	ous version	
						v. 1.0	
Course Objectiv	ves:						
Explain aspects of financial planning like savings, investment, taxation, insurance & retirement							
planning and to develop necessary skills to become a successful financial planner.							
Course Outcom	e:						

1. Understand the meaning and relevance of Financial Planning.

- 2. Knowing the need for career Planning and Financial Services.
- 3. Examine concept of Personal Tax Planning.
- 4. Familiarize with regard to the concept of Investment Planning and its methods.
- 5. Analyze Insurance Planning and its relevance.
- 6. Develop insights in to Retirement planning and its relevance.

Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):	9,10,11,13,14,15,16

9. Have the ability to understand the need for financial planning.

10. To plan at early age so that she/he can meet her/his needs in time.

11. To acquire knowledge on various investments avenues in Indian Financial market.

13. To develop investment strategies to achieve the financial goals.

14. To learn and apply tax planning strategies to meet the goals.

15. To develop clear understanding of the necessity of insurance protection.

16. To develop the needed skills in planning retired life.

Module:1 **Introduction to Personal Finance**

The financial planning process – setting goals-achieving goals. Time value of money and opportunity cost concepts

Module:2	Career and Financial Planning
----------	--------------------------------------

Career choice –opportunities – long term career development-Money management –personal financial records -asset and liability -budgeting.

Module:3 **Financial Services**

Financial institutions-savings -payments -methods. -Credit Planning-type of credit -home, auto and personal loans. Consumer credit. Credit cards. Purchasing decisions.

Module:4 **Personal Tax Planning**

Tax Structure in India for personal taxation, Steps of Personal tax planning, Exemptions and deductions for individuals, tax avoidance versus tax evasion.

Module:5 **Investment Planning**

Process and objectives of investment, Concept and measurement of return & risk for various assets class, Measurement of portfolio risk and return, Diversification & Portfolio formation. Real estate, financial derivatives & Commodity market in India. Mutual fund schemes including SIP.

Module:6 **Insurance Planning**

Need for Protection planning. Risk of mortality, health, disability and property. Importance of Insurance: life and non-life insurance schemes.

Module:7 **Retirement Planning**

Retirement Planning Goals, Process of retirement planning, Pension plans available in India, Reverse mortgage, New Pension Scheme.

Module:8 **Contemporary issues**

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations

	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours				
Text Book(s)						
1.	Sinha. Madhu, (2017), Personal Financial Planning, A Ready Reckoner, Mc Graw					
2	Hill					
	Gregory Curtis (2012), The Stewardsh	ip of Wealth: Successful Private Wealth				
	Management for Investors and Their Advisors. Wiley					
Reference Book	Reference Books					

8 hours

8 hours

9 hours

9 hours

8 hours

8 hours

2 hours

8 hours

1.	Indian Institute of Banking & Finance (2017), Introduction to Personal Financial				
	Planning, 4th Edition.				
2.	Indian Institute of Banking & Finance, (20)	17), Investment Planning Tax Planning and			
	Estate Planning.				
3.	Gitman, Joehnk, Billingsley, (2014), Pe	ersonal Financial Planning (2014) 13ed,			
	Cengage India.				
4.	Personal Financial Planning, (2012), Insur	Personal Financial Planning, (2012), Insurance institute of India.			
Mode of Evalua	Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous				
Assessment tests and FAT					
Recommended b	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021				
Approved by Academic Council		Date			

Course Code Course Title		L	Т	Р	С		
UCCA264L Corporate Financial Reporting			3	1	0	4	
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus			s version				
v. 1.0							
Course Objectives:	Course Objectives:						
1. Understand the concepts and measurements that underlie financial statements							
2. Develop the skills needed to prepare financial statements effectively							

3.	Understand	the	choices	enterprises	make	in	reporting	the	results	of	their	business	
	activities.												

Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret general purpose financial reports
- 2. Differentiate between International Financial Reporting Standards and Indian Accounting standards
- 3. Apply International Financial Reporting Standards in the context of Indian companies
- 4. Contrast between accounting policies and accounting estimates and assemble the financial data in prescribed format of financial statements
- 5. Demonstrate the application of Ind AS while drawing the financial statements of a company.

Module:1	Evolution and Convergence of International Accounting Standards	8hours
GAAP in In	dia Hierarchy of GAAP in India International Financial Repor	ting Standards (IFRSs_)

GAAP in India, Hierarchy of GAAP in India -International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs-) Relative view of AS and IFRSs- Accounting Standards (AS) – applicability, interpretation, scope and compliance.

Module:2 International Standards	8hours
International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) – Financial Accounting S	tandards Board (FASB) -
Data of LACD in developing IEDC International Eigensial Departing Stand	and (IEDC)

Role of IASB in developing IFRS – International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)adoption or convergence in India - Implementation plan in India - Ind AS - Differences between Ind AS and IFRS- Conceptual framework - Definition of financial elements - Principles of recognition, measurements, presentation and disclosure.

Module:3	Assets Based Accounting Standards		9hours	
Accounting for tangible non-current assets (IAS 16 and Ind AS 16) - Accounting for intangible				
assets (IAS 38 and Ind AS 38) Accounting for impairment of assets (IAS 36 and Ind AS 36) -				
Inventories (IAS 2 and Ind AS 2) - Accounting for borrowing costs (IAS 23 and Ind AS 23).				
Module:4	Revenue Based Accounting Standards		8 hours	

Module:4 | Revenue Based Accounting Standards

Revenue from contracts with customers (IFRS 15 and Ind AS 115) - Income tax (IAS 12 and Ind AS 12) - Employee benefits (IAS 19 and Ind AS 19)

Module:5 Liability based Accounting Standards	8 hours
Introduction - Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets (IA	S 37 and Ind AS 37) - Share
based payments (IFRS 2 and Ind AS 102) – Accounting for taxation (IAS	12).

Module:6	Preparation of Single Entity Financial Statements	9hours
Presentatio	n of financial statements (IAS 1 and Ind AS 1) - Accounting p	olicies, accounting estimates
(IAS 8 and	Ind AS 8)- Events after reporting date (IAS 10 and Ind AS 1	0) –Structure and content of
financial st	atements.	
Module:7	Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements	8hours
Module:7	Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements including an Associate	8hours

Module:8 **Contemporary issues** 2 hours

Guest le	ectures from Industry and, Research and Development	Organisatio	ns	
	Total Lectur	e Hours:		60 hours
Text B	ook(s)			
1.	Chintan Patel, Bhupendra Mantri, (2015), Corpo	rate Report	ing and Indian Acc	counting
	Standards, Taxman Publications, New Delhi.			
2.	Dolphy D 'Souza, Vishal Bansal, (2014), I	ndian Acco	ounting Standards,	White
	Publications, New Delhi.			
Referen	nce Books			
1	T. P, Ghosh, (2015), Illustrated Guide to I	ndian Acco	ounting Standards,	Taxmann
	Publications, New Delhi.			
2.	B. D, Chatterjee, (2015), Illustrated Guide to	Indian Acc	ounting Standards	, Taxmann
	Publications, New Delhi.			
3.	IFRS, (2013), International Financial Report	ing Standa	rds, New Delhi:	Taxmann
	Publications P Ltd, New Delhi.			
Mode of	of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team	Exercises,	Assignments and (Continuous
Assessr	nent tests and FAT		-	
Recom	mended by Board of Studies 30-0	3-2021		
Approv	ed by Academic Council	Date		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С
UCCA265L	Financial Technology	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil		Syllab	ous vei	rsion

		v. 1.0
•	onceptual and actionable introduction to Finance	
cross-domain	ne nuances of transformation technologies, lear perspectives. The impact of emerging technologies on busines	
	wave of disruption and make organizations 'di	
Course Outcome	2:	
 and Alternativ Analyze Majo Assimilate Fit Analyse funds Comprehend Apply regulat 	pplication of Financial Technology, including ve Finance or technological trends, including crypto curren n-Tech Regulation and Reg-Tech amental role of Data and Security in data-drive Business and regulatory implications of techno- tions and Reg-Tech. driving technology innovation in Finance	ncies, Block chain, AI and Big Data en finance
Module:1	Financial Technology Introduction and Overview	8 hours
	nancial technology: India Vs Global Countries, Emerging sectors in Fintech, Fintech and its va	
Module:2	Distributed Ledger Transactions (DLT) or Digital Ledger Transaction	9 hours
Introduction to D party ledger trans	LT, Digital Signature, Consensus layer, robust	transaction ledger, privacy issues, multi-
Module:3	Block Chain Technology	8 hours
History of Block	chain, Decentralization, Paper blocks, Chain o	
Module:4	Crypto Currency	9 hours
.Introduction of	crypto currency, cryptography, smart co on to bitcoin, bitcoin mining, bitcoin security	
proof. Introduction	i to bleom, bleom ming, bleom beenry	
proof. Introduction		8 hours
Module:5	Central Bank Digital Currencies able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn	8 hours 8 hours 8 hours 8 hours
Module:5 Stable coins, sta countries CBDC Module:6	Central Bank Digital Currencies able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn 2. Lending and Payments	nent gateways, regulatory norms, other 8 hours
Module:5 Stable coins, sta countries CBDC Module:6 P2P lending in A	Central Bank Digital Currencies able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn	nent gateways, regulatory norms, other 8 hours henticated tracing, payment challenges,
Module:5 Stable coins, sta countries CBDC Module:6 P2P lending in A lending frauds, r Module:7	Central Bank Digital Currencies able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn Lending and Payments Asia, new payment systems, digital wallets, auth nulti, inter, intra and international payment and Financial Technology Regulations	nent gateways, regulatory norms, other 8 hours henticated tracing, payment challenges, d lending 8 hours
Module:5 Stable coins, sta countries CBDC Module:6 P2P lending in A lending frauds, r Module:7 Risk and challeng	Central Bank Digital Currencies able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn ble currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn Lending and Payments Asia, new payment systems, digital wallets, auth nulti, inter, intra and international payment and	nent gateways, regulatory norms, other 8 hours henticated tracing, payment challenges, d lending 8 hours
Module:5 Stable coins, sta countries CBDC Module:6 P2P lending in A lending frauds, r Module:7 Risk and challeng	Central Bank Digital Currencies able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn able currencies, Enterprise block chain, payn Lending and Payments Asia, new payment systems, digital wallets, auth nulti, inter, intra and international payment and Financial Technology Regulations ges, new payment services act in India, benefits	nent gateways, regulatory norms, other 8 hours henticated tracing, payment challenges, d lending 8 hours

		Total Lecture Hours:		60 hours
Te	xt Book(s)			
1	John Hill, (201	8) Financial Technology, Else	evier Publication, 1s	t Edition ISBN: 978- 0128-134-
	979			
2	Jutla, S. – Sur	ndararajan, N. (2016): India's	s FinTech Ecosyste	m. In: The FinTech Book: The
	Financial Tech	nology Handbook for Investo	rs and Visionaries	
Re	ference Books			
1	Van der Kleij,	E. (2016): Tech Giants Bec	oming Non-Bank B	anks. In: The FinTech Book: The
	Financial Tech	nology Handbook for Investo	rs, Entrepreneurs an	d Visionaries.
2	Bhandari, M.	(2016): India and the Pyramid	l of Opportunity. In:	The FinTech Book: The Financial
	Technology Ha	andbook for Investors, Entrepa	reneurs and Visiona	ries.
3	Osterwalder, A	A. – Pigneur, Y. (2010): Busi	ness Model Genera	tion: A Handbook for Visionaries,
	Game Changer	rs, And Challengers. New Yor	k: John Wiley& Sou	18
M	ode of Evaluati	on: Lectures, Individual Exe	rcises, Team Exerc	ises, Assignments and Continuous
As	sessment tests an	nd FAT		
Re	commended by]	Board of Studies	30-03-202	21
Ар	proved by Acad	emic Council		Date

Course Code	Course Title		L	Τ	Р	С
UCCA266L	E-Commerce		3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus versi	on			
•		v. 1.0				
Course Objectives:						
1. Discuss fundame	ntals of e-commerce, types and applic	ations.				
2. Evaluate the role	of the major types of information s	ystems in a business enviro	onme	ent a	nd t	heir
relationship to ea	ch other					
3. Assess the impac	t of the Internet and Internet techno	ology on business electronic	c coi	mme	rce	and
electronic busines	S					
4. Identify the major	management challenges for building	and using information system	ms ai	nd le	arn l	now
to find appropriat	e solutions to those challenges.					
5. Learn strategies	for e-commerce, Mobile Commer	ce, Wireless Application	Prot	ocol	, W	ΆP
technology and N	obile Information devices					
Course Outcome:						
1 Understand the ba	sic concepts and technologies used in	the field of management info	rma	tion	evete	eme
	ocesses of developing and implement	Ū.	лта	tion	sysu	21115
-	thical, social, and security issues of in	•				
	rstanding of how various informatio			omn	lich	the
▲	tives of an organization	ii systems work together to		omp	11511	the
mormation objec	iives of all organization					

5. Understand the role of information systems in organizations, the strategic management processes, and the implications for the management and learn about the importance of managing organizational change associated with information systems implementation

Module:1	E-Commerce fundamentals	8 hours
Features of e-commerce -	Interdisciplinary Nature of Electronic Commerce -	Levels of E-commerce - e-
Commerce Business Mod	els and Concepts - Creative Applications in e-Comr	nerce environment – Major
Business to Consumer (H	B2C) business models, Major Business to Busines	s (B2B) business models,
	ging E-commerce areas - e-trading	
Module:2	E-commerce Infrastructure	8 hours
E-commerce Infrastructur	e: Introduction, E-commerce Infrastructure-An Ov	verview, Hardware, Server
Operating System, Softw	ware, Network Website - Network Infrastructur	e: Introduction, Network
Infrastructure- An Overvi	ew.	
Module:3	E-Commerce Process Models	9 hours
e-Commerce Process M	odels: Introduction, Business Models, E-busines	ss Models Based on the
Relationship of Transaction	on Parties, e-commerce Sales Life Cycle (ESLC) M	lodel
-	• • • •	
Module:4	E-Commerce & Security Systems	8 hours
	E-Commerce & Security Systems vironment, Security threats in the e-commerce	
E-commerce security en	vironment, Security threats in the e-commerce	
E-commerce security en		
E-commerce security en	vironment, Security threats in the e-commerce	

Consumer online: The Internet Audience and Consumer Behaviour, Basic Marketing Concepts, Internet Marketing Technologies, B2C and B2B E-commerce marketing and business strategies, The Retail sector, analyzing the viability of online firms, E-commerce in action: E-tailing Business Models, Common Themes in online retailing, The service sector: offline and online, Online financial services, Online Travel Services, Online career services

Modu	ule:6	E-Com	nerce: Ethical and Legal perspective		9 hours
Unde	erstanding	Ethical, S	ocial and Political issues in E-Commerce: A mode	el for Organizing the	e issues,
Basi	c Ethical	Concepts,	analyzing Ethical Dilemmas, Candidate Ethic	al principles Priva	acy and
		-	mation collected at E-Commerce Websites, The		•
			roperty Rights: Types of Intellectual Property pro		
		1			
Modu		E busine			8 hours
			Characteristics, elements of e business, e business		
	U		ifference between e business and e commerce, E-	business structure, I	Evolution
of E –	-business a	ind stages.			
Modu	ıle:8	Conten	porary issues		2 hours
			ry and, Research and Development Organisation	s	
			· · · · ·		
			Total Lecture Hours:		60 hours
Text	Book(s)				
1.		l, (2017), ⁶	'Electronic Commerce", Elias. Prentice-Hall of In	ndia Pvt Ltd.	
2.	Ravi Kal	lakota, Ar	drew B. Whinston, (2009), "Electronic Comme	erce-A Manager's g	uide",
•	Addison-	Wesley.			
Refer	ence Bool	KS			
1.	Bajaj, K.	K., & De	ojani, N. (2015). E-Commerce. New Delhi: Tata	McGraw Hill Educa	ation.
2.	Awad, E	. M. (2009). Electronic Commerce from vision to fulfillmer	nt. Delhi: PHI Learn	ning.
3.	Diwan, P	., & Sharn	na, S. (2002). Electronic commerce- A Manager's	Guide to E-Busines	ss. Delhi:
		ooks Inter			
4.	-		D., Lee, J., Warkentin, M., Chung, H. M., & Cl	hung, M. (2002). E	lectronic
		-	agerial Perspective. New Jersey: Prentice Hall Pu		
Mode			ctures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, A		ontinuous
	sment test			C	
Recor	mmended l	by Board of	of Studies	30-03-2021	
	oved by Ac			Date	
TT - ·	-)				

	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA267L	Organizational Behaviour	3	1	0	4
		Syllab	us vei	rsion	
		v. 1.0			
Course Objectiv					
understand ar 2. Providing stu problems face	ident's knowledge of Organizational Behaviour concepts id analyze how organizations and the people within them dents with opportunities to apply Organizational Behavio ed by managers. eadership and management potential within students.	work.			orld
Course Outcome	2:				
 human behav Define person Understand b performance Explain what Understand h 	that organizational behavior is, and its importance in under iour at work. The ality and describe how it affects work behaviours. The asic needs of employees and the role of motivation in deter leadership is and what makes for an effective leader ow to build and manage effective teams unizational level phenomena, and understand how it affect	erminin	g emp	loyee	
Module:1	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour (OB)				8 hour
	torical perspective, Approaches to and importance of O Human Resource approach, Hawthorne studies- Limitatio				
Module:2	Personality and Perception				8 hour
1110uuitta	phality theories, Determinants of personality, Personality	traits	Percen		
	ortions in perceptions. Values and attitudes, Instrument				cocess of
perception, Disto satisfaction.	ortions in perceptions. Values and attitudes, Instrument				rocess of ues, Job
perception, Disto satisfaction. Module:3 Motivation, Con	Motivation and learning tent theories of motivation, Process theories of motiv es. Applications of motivation, Job characteristics model,	tal and	termi Criticis	nal val	rocess of ues, Job 8 hours different
perception, Disto satisfaction. Module:3 Motivation, Con motivation theori	Motivation and learning tent theories of motivation, Process theories of motiv es. Applications of motivation, Job characteristics model,	tal and	termi Criticis	nal val	rocess of ues, Job 8 hours different
perception, Disto satisfaction. Module:3 Motivation, Con motivation theori theories, Learning Module:4 Power and politi	Motivation and learning tent theories of motivation, Process theories of motives. Applications of motivation, Job characteristics model, g styles	tal and ation, o Job des	termi Criticis ign -le	nal val	ocess of ues, Job 8 hours different learning 9 hours
perception, Disto satisfaction. Module:3 Motivation, Con motivation theori theories, Learning Module:4 Power and politi	Motivation and learning tent theories of motivation, Process theories of motives. Applications of motivation, Job characteristics model, g styles Inter-personal behaviour cs, Sources of power. stress, Sources of stress, Models	tal and ation, o Job des	termi Criticis ign -le	nal val	ocess of ues, Job 8 hours different learning 9 hours g stress.
perception, Disto satisfaction. Module:3 Motivation, Con motivation theori theories, Learning Module:4 Power and politi Transaction Anal Module:5	Motivation and learning tent theories of motivation, Process theories of motives. Applications of motivation, Job characteristics model, a styles Inter-personal behaviour cs, Sources of power. stress, Sources of stress, Models ysis, Ego states, Complementary and crossed transactions	tal and ation, (Job des s of str s, Life <u>p</u>	termi Criticis ign -le ress, M	nal val sm of o arning: Ianagin ns	rocess of ues, Job 8 hours different learning 9 hours g stress. 7 hours

	of groups, Group development, Characteristics of groups -Crog a team, Key issues in team building	eating high	perforn	nance
Module:7	Organizational Dynamics		9 ł	iours
	culture, Factors that help create and sustain culture. Organizati zational conflict, Conflict management styles	onal change	, Force	field
Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 ł	nours
Guest lectures f	rom Industry and, Research and Development Organisations			
	Total Lecture Hours:		60 ł	nours
Text Book(s)				
1.	Nelson, Quick, Khandelwal, (2016), Organizational Behavio Learning	ur, 2nd editi	on, Cer	ngage
2.	Stephen Robbins, Timothy A. Judge, (2014), Organizational Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd.	Behaviour,	16th ed	ition,
Reference Boo	KS			
1.	Luthans. (2016) Organizational Behavior - An Evid 12 th EditionMcGraw-Hill Education.	lence-Based	Appr	oach,
2.	Richard L. Daft, (2013), Understanding the Theory and Desig edition, Cengage Learning	gn of Organiz	zations,	, 11th
3	UdaiPareek, Sushama Khanna, (2012), Organization Behav Publishing	vior, 3rd edit	tion, O	xford
Mode of Evalu	ation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignn	nents and Co	ontinuo	us
Assessment test				
Recommended	by Board of Studies	30-03-202	1	
Approved by A	cademic Council	Date		

LICC V J COL	Course Title		L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
UCCA268L	Artificial Intelligence for Business Nil	S11	-		-	4
Pre-requisite	INII	V1.		vers	1011	
Course Objectiv	/es·	¥ 1.	0			
v	rese aims to equip the learners with the basic ideas and tech	niques un	derly	ving t	he us	age
	ial Intelligence in Business.	inques un	uerry	ing t	ne us	uge
	se illustrates both the potential and current limitations of t	hese techn	ique	s wit	h	
	from a variety of applications.		1			
Course Outcom	e:					
1. Identify h	now the AI is being leveraged by start-ups as a success too	ol				
2. Analyze a	and interpret the applicability of AI in HR functions					
3. Explain h	ow algorithms is changing the board room landscape					
4. Discuss t	he customer services provided by various banks using AI					
5. Demonstr	rate the role of AI in transforming the retail sector					
6 Develop	case study on the success story of AI driven business proc	resses				
	stady on the success story of the article cubilless pro-					
Module:1 Inti	roduction to AI				8 h	our
Artificial Intellig	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between		ine	Learn		
Artificial Intellig			ine	Learn		
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learni	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad		ine	Learn	ing (ML
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AI	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise	vantage.			ing (8 h	ML our
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AI Industry drivers;	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str	vantage.			ing (8 h	ML our
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AI Industry drivers;	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise	vantage.			ing (8 h	ML our
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AI S Industry drivers; of Things (IoT),	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing.	vantage.			iing (8 h s. Inte	ML our erne
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AI SIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI I	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions	vantage.	& St	artup	iing (8 h s. Into 9 h	ML our erne
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AIS Industry drivers; of Things (IoT), Module:3 AI Algorithm: New	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making	vantage. rategy, AI	& St	artup	ing (8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, 2	our erne our
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AI Industry drivers; of Things (IoT), Module:3 AI Algorithm: New operational mode	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI strategy for the enterprise and Cloud computing. Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. Ided Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent sc	vantage. rategy, AI with real ti	& St me a gori	artup	ing (8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>2</i> & Ta	ML our erne our AI in alen
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AI SIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA)	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent scal, AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o	vantage. rategy, AI with real ti	& St me a gori	artup	ing (8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>2</i> & Ta	ML our erne our AI ir alen
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AI SIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA)	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI strategy for the enterprise and Cloud computing. Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. Ided Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent sc	vantage. rategy, AI with real ti	& St me a gori	artup	ing (8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>2</i> & Ta	ML our erne our AI in alen
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AIS Industry drivers; of Things (IoT), Module:3 AII Algorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief Informatio	ence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent scal, AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o n Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0.	vantage. rategy, AI with real ti	& St me a gori	artup	8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>2</i> & Ta ng ro	ML our erne our AI in alen
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AI SIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief InformatioModule:4AI i	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent scal, AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o	vantage. rategy, AI with real ti eiences, Al f tomorroy	& St me a gori	artup analyt thms hangi	8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>2</i> & Ta ng ro 9 h	ML our erne our AI in alen ile o
Artificial Intellig and Deep Learnin Module:2 AIS Industry drivers; of Things (IoT), Module:3 AI Algorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief Informatio Module:4 AI in Redefined bankin	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. led Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent sc AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o n Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0.	wantage. rategy, AI with real ti biences, Al f tomorrow	& St me a gori v, Cl	artup analyt thms hangi d mit	8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>A</i> & Ta ng ro 9 h igatio	ML our erne our AI in alen ile o our
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearningModule:2AIIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief Information)Module:4AI iRedefined banking banks with AI, R	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI strategic Interventions Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent scop, AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO on Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0. In Banking & Insurance ng industry – adoption of Analytics, AI powered financial	wantage. rategy, AI with real ti biences, Al f tomorrow	& St me a gori v, Cl	artup analyt thms hangi d mit	8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>A</i> & Ta ng ro 9 h igatio	ML our erne our AI in alen ile o our
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AIIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief InformatioModule:4AI iRedefined bankin banks with AI, R Insurance, Digita	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI strateduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. led Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent scop, AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO or n Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0. in Banking & Insurance ng industry – adoption of Analytics, AI powered financial decorienting customer retention, Risk management with AI l based insurance model.	wantage. rategy, AI with real ti biences, Al f tomorrow	& St me a gori v, Cl	artup analyt thms hangi d mit	8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>1</i> & Ta ng ro 9 h igatic matic	ML our erne our AI in alen ble o our on in on in
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AIModule:2AIIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief InformatioModule:4AI iRedefined bankin banks with AI, R Insurance, DigitaModule:5AI i	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent sc A), AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o n Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0. in Banking & Insurance ng industry – adoption of Analytics, AI powered financial corienting customer retention, Risk management with Al al based insurance model.	with real ti ciences, Al f tomorrov services, [, AI drive	& St me a gori v, Cl Frau n tra	artup analyt thms hangi d mit nsfor	s. Interventions (8 h s. Interventions (9 h tics, 2 & Ta ng ro 9 h igation matice 8 h	ML our erne our AI in alen ble o our on in on in on in our
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearninModule:2AI SIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AI IAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief InformatioModule:4AI iRedefined bankin banks with AI, R Insurance, DigitaModule:5AI iAI interventions	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making els in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent sc A), AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o n Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0. in Banking & Insurance ng industry – adoption of Analytics, AI powered financial corienting customer retention, Risk management with AI l based insurance model. in Retail in retail outlets- emergence of smart customers, ad cont	vantage. rategy, AI with real ti ciences, Al f tomorrow services, I, AI drive	& St me a gori y, Cl Frau n tra	artup analyt thms hangi d mit nsfor	8 h s. Inte 9 h tics, <i>A</i> & Ta ng ro 9 h igatic matic 8 h olutic	ML our erne our AI in alen ile o our on in on in on our
Artificial Intellig and Deep LearningModule:2AIModule:2AIIndustry drivers; of Things (IoT),Module:3AIAlgorithm: New operational mode Acquisitions (TA Chief Informational mode Acquisitions (TA Al informational mode Acquisitions (TA Al informational mode Al informational mode Al informational mode Al interventions smart retailers,	gence: Concept, benefits, and scope. Differences between ng (DL) - AI applications, capabilities and competitive ad Strategy for the Enterprise AI strategy for the enterprise - Considerations for an AI str Introduction to mobile computing and Cloud computing. ed Strategic Interventions member in the boardroom, Accelerated decision making vels in an organisation, AI: future of AI in HR, Talent sc A), AI & transformation in Finance & Accounting, CFO o n Officer (CIO): Industry 4.0. in Banking & Insurance ng industry – adoption of Analytics, AI powered financial corienting customer retention, Risk management with Al al based insurance model.	with real the event prediction of the prediction	& St me a gori v, Cl Frau n tra fluid	artup analyt thms hangi d mit nsfor s, Eve sup	s. Interventions (8 h s. Interventions (9 h tics, 7 & Ta ng ro 9 h igatic matic matic	ML our erne our AI in alen le o our on in on in on o chai

based Ad buy and CPC optimization, AI driven campaign management. AI for Sales: Data to Classes - Insides Sales rep workflow automation - Improved Lead, Opportunity Ranking and Reminder.

Module:6Exponential Technologies8 hoursBeating cyber-attacks with Analytics, AI in automotive industry: driverless cars and drones, IoTAnalytics: extracting value and transforming business, Real time streaming analytics, AI for customerservice-data to scores, AI for Portfolio Management, Chatbots and Call center rep automation.

Module:7 Deep Learning

Deep Learning: What's the hype about? -- Applications of Deep Learning in Business.

Module:8 Contemporary issues

Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours

60 Hours

2 hours

8 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Dough Rose, (2020), Artificial Intelligence for Business, 2nd Edition. Pearson FT Press
- 2. Medicine John (2018). Artificial Intelligence: Business Applications, New Era Publishing Ltd.

Reference Books

- 1. Altemeyer, B. (2019). Making the business case for AI in HR: two case studies. Strategic HR
- 2. Akerkar, R. (2018), Artificial Intelligence for Business. Basingstoke: Springer Nature,
- 3. Beyer, D, (2017). AI in industry. O Reily.

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous					
Assessment tests and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies					
Approved by Academic Council		Date			

GENERIC ELECTIVE COURSES

Course Code	Course Title	L T P C
UCCA356L	Principles of Integrated Marketing Communication	
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0
Course Objectiv	es:	
×	the students with the basic concepts, tools and techniques o	f advertising used in
marketing		advertising used in
	vertisements for the print media, as well as for the audio –	- visual media (if
	tural support is provided).	visuui meetu (n
	he effectiveness of a marketing communication over a per	riod of time
Course Outcome		
1. Understar	d the basic concepts, tools and techniques of marketing co	ommunications.
2 Create a r	neaningful advertisement commensurate with the need.	
2. Create a l	icaningful advertisement commensurate with the need.	
3. Determine	e the effectiveness of the marketing communicatio	n or a set of
	cation coming from a particular house.	
Module:1	Introduction to Marketing Communications	8hours
Developing effe	ctive communication; Communication objectives; Tar	rget Audience; Social and
economic effects	of Advertising	
	sing: Types of advertising; Non-Product Advertising; Role	
	e advertiser; Target Audience; Consumer and Adverti	ising; Integrated Marketing
Communications		1
Module:2	Media Decisions	8hours
	s - their merits and demerits; Advertising through internet	
	s- Factors influencing media choice; media selection, med	
Module:3	Message Development	9 hours
	tivity; Advertising appeals; Advertising copy and elem	
	s for print advertisement- Out-of-Home (OOH) adver	
· · ·	ay Copy; Body Copy; Layout Stages- Broadcast Advertis	ing: Message characteristics
of Radio and Tele		
Module:4	Developing and Managing Advertising Programmes	9hours
	get: Approaches to Budgeting; Factors affecting the allocation	ation of Advertising budget-
U	cy: Client-agency relationship; Agency compensation.	
Module:5	Models of Communication	8hours
	hy Models- Cognitive Response Model- DAGMAR	
Module:6	Sales Promotion and Public Relations	8hours
-	ales Promotions; Tools of Sales Promotions; Campaign	
	Promotion; Advantages and disadvantages of Sales Promot	t10n
	ques of Sales Promotions	
Module:7	Measuring Advertising Effectiveness	8 hours

Concept of Advertising Effectiveness- Different types of Tests: Pre-testing and Post-testing of Creative Advertisements

Auv	entisements				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues			2hours
Gues	st lectures fro	m Industry and, Research and Developm	ent Organisation	ns	
		Total I	ecture Hours:		60hours
Text	Book(s)				
1.	Belch, Be	lch, Kerr, Powell, (2016), Integrated M	larketing Comn	nunication:	An Integrated
	Marketing	Communication Perspective, 2ndedition,	McGraw-Hill		C
2.	S Wats D	unn, and Arnold M. Barban (2012), Adv	vertising: It's R	ole in Mar	keting. Dryden
	Press		e		0.1
Refe	rence Books	5			
1.	Mahajan,	J.P., and Ramki, (2017), Integrated Mar	keting Commur	ication, Ai	ne Books Pvt Ltd,
	New Delh	1.			
2.	Burnett, W	Vells, and Moriatty, (2014), Advertising: 1	Principles and P	ractice, Pea	arson Education
3.	Terence A	. Shimp, (2009), Advertising and Promot	ion: An IMC A	pproach, S	outh Western, and
	Cengage Learning.				
4.					
Mod	le of Evalua	tion: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Te	am Exercises, A	Assignment	ts and Continuous
Asse	ssment tests	and FAT		-	
Reco	mmended by	Board of Studies	30-03-2021		
App	roved by Aca	demic Council		Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA357L	Service Marketing	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syllal	ous vei	rsion	
		v. 1.0			
Course Objectives:					
1. Discuss the t	argeting and positioning of services.				
2. Understand t	he difference in consumer behavior when it come	es to services	•		
	he role of Physical evidence in Services Marketin	-			
	he evolving issues and their impact in Services N				
5. Understand t	he existing problem through real life cases and pr	rovide solutio	on for t	hem.	
Course Outcome:					
1. Understand the	basic concepts, tools and techniques of the nu	ances of Sei	vice N	Aarketin	ng as a
specialized field.					C
-					
	ween product and services marketing and would	l be able to p	erform	in	
selling services p	products.				
3 Maintain ethics x	while dealing with a customer in the service envir	conment after	attend	ina	
this course.	while dealing with a customer in the service envir	onnent atter	attenu	ing	
	Nature and Scope of Services				8hours
	ng of services, 7Ps of service marketing 4 I's cha	aracteristics o	of servi		
	d tangible products, service sector, classification				
sectors and service in	• •				
Module:2	Segmenting and Targeting of Services			8	3 hours
	for segmentation of services, bases of segmen	ntation of se	rvices,	segme	ntation
strategies in service	marketing-Need for targeting, Approaches to Tar	rget Marketin	g.		
Module:3	Understanding Customer				9hours
	Expectations				
Key reasons for ser	vice delivery gaps-Understanding customer exp	ectations wit	h the l	help of	market
research-Building cu					
	Positioning of Services				8hours
	s for services, Positioning through Product/Service				
	ategies, Positioning through Distribution Strat	tegies, Positi	oning	through	I Sales
Promotion and Adve	rtising- Service Differentiation Strategies				
Module:5 Consur	ner Experience in Services Marketing				9hours
Introduction, Custon	ner Expectations in Services, Service Costs Expe	erienced by C	onsum	er-The	Role of
customer in Service I	Delivery, Conflict Handling in Services-Customer	r Responses i	n Servi	ces mar	keting-
Customer Delight in	Services marketing				
Module:6	Role of Physical Evidence in SM			8	3 hours

Importanc	e of P	hysical Evidence	e-Elements of Physical Ev	vidence-P	Physical Evidence strategies.
Module:7	1	Emerg Marke	ing Issues in Services ting		8hours
Introducti	roduction, Service Marketing in e-Commerce and e-Marketing, and Telemarketing Services- Serv				and Telemarketing Services- Service
-	Marketing Research for Global Markets and Rural Markets, Innovations in Services Marketing-Ethic				ations in Services Marketing-Ethical
-		ice Marketing.			
Module:8	3	Contemporary	v issues		2 hours
Guest lect	ures fi	rom Industry and	l, Research and Developn	ent Orga	nisations
			Total Lecture Hours:		60 hours
Text Boo	k(s)				
1.	Vala	rie A. Zeithaml,	Mary Jo Bitner, Dwayne	D. Grer	nler, (2016), Services Marketing,
	6thec	lition, McGraw-	Hill.		
2.	Chris	stopher Lovelock	k, Jayanta Chatterjee, Jo	chen Wi	rtz, (2011), Services Marketing,
	7thec	lition, Pearson E	ducation		
Reference	e Bool	KS			
1.	Jame	s A. Fitz simmor	ns, Monaj Fitz simmons,	(2015), S	ervices Management: Operations,
		••			raw Hill. Douglas Hoft man, John
2.				oncepts,	Strategy and Cases; 4thedition,
	Thomson – South western, Singapore.				
Mode of	Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous				
Assessment tests and FAT					
Recomme	Recommended by Board of 30-03-2021				
Studies		-			
Approved	by Ac	cademic	Date		
Council	-				

Course Code	Course Title	L T P C
UCCA358L	Digital Marketing	3 1 0 4
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0
Course Objective	es:	
	d the functions and importance of online presence.	
	d the ways and means required to create the online presen	
3. Understan	d the role of the search engines and the necessity for its op	ptimization.
Course Outcome	:	
	nd assess the impact of digital technology in transform ent and also the customer journey	ning the business
-	e way marketers think, conceptualize, test continuously arch on digital platforms	to optimize their
3. Illustrate t	he measurement of effectiveness of a digital marketing ca	mpaign
	ate their skills in digital marketing tools such as SEO, S for engaging the digital generation	Social media, and
5. Explain th	e need for regulatory framework for digital marketing in I	ndia.
Module:1	The Online Environment	Shours
	Background-The impact of internet on society and busine	
	bile-Online marketing objectives.	ess-onnic ouying ochaviour
Module:2	Developing the Online Presence	8hour
Introduction-Web	presence management-Online Credibility-Content de	evelopment-The global wel
presence.		
Module:3	Search Engine Optimization	8 hour
presence. Module:3 Introduction-How SEO.	Search Engine Optimization v search engines work? -Keyword selection-On-site & O	8 hours

Introduction, Objectives, and Management-Where to advertise online? -Online advertisement formats-
Search engine advertising, and Network advertising-The importance of effective Landing pages.

			•		
	dule:5	Social Media Ma			9 hours
				online cor	nmunities-Blogging. Viral
Maı	keting-Strategic	social media marke	eting.		
N/L-		T Mail Maalastin			9 h
	dule:6	E-Mail Marketin	g Measuring and Optimizi	na E mail	8 hours
		-		ng E-man	
Mo	dule:7	Content Marketi	ng		8 hours
Cor	itent Formats- Co	ontent Creation and	Distribution		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary is	sues		2hours
Gue	est lectures from	Industry and, Resea	rch and Development C	Organisatio	ons
			Total Lectur	e Hours:	60hours
Tex	t Book(s)	•			
1.		8). Digital Marketir	ng. Delhi: Tata McGraw	Hill Educ	cation.
2.	Kotler, P., Kar	tajaya, H., & Setiaw	van, I. (2017). Digital M	larketing:	4.0 Moving from Traditional
	to Digital. New	v Jersey: John Wile	y & Sons.		_
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Charlesworth,	A. (2018). Digital N	Marketing: A Practical A	Approach.	Abingdon: Routledge.
2.	Ryan, D., & Ca	alvin, J. (2016). Und	derstanding Digital Mar	keting: Ma	arketing Strategies for engaging
	the Digital Generation. London: Kogan page. Oxford: Oxford University Press.				
3.	Tasner, M. (20	015). Marketing in	the Moment: The Digit	tal Market	ting Guide to Generating More
	Sales and Reac	ching Your Custome	ers First. London: Pears	on.	
4.	Blanchard O. A	A. (2011). Social Me	edia ROI: Managing and	d Measurin	ng Social Media Efforts in Your
	Organization. 1	Indianapolis: Que P	ublishing.		
			idual Exercises, Team	Exercises,	, Assignments and Continuous
Ass	essment tests and	d FAT			
Rec	ommended by B	oard of Studies	30-03-2021		
App	proved by Acade	mic Council		Date	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UCCA359L	Labour Laws and Industrial Relations	3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil		Syll	abus ve	ersion
					v. 1.0
Course Objectiv	/es:				
	nd the importance of labour laws and industrial relation environment.	s and also	its imp	lication	is on
2. Solve org	anizational problems and an ability to interpret laws				
3. Understar	nd the laws, regulations, and acts in a way to enhance the	neir logica	l thinki	ng skill	S
	s in which they can contribute industrial relations and to				
	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn				
 Understand Understand Understand Understand relationshi 		s in our da ect the inte	ily life prpersor	nal	15
 Understand Understand Understand Understand relationshi 	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees	s in our da ect the inte	ily life prpersor	nal Relation	
 Understand Understand Understand Understand Identify le Module:1	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees gal bindings and concerns that are related to labour law Introduction	s in our da act the inte	nily life prperson strial H	nal Relation 8 I	hours
 Understand Understand Understand Understand Identify le Module:1	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees gal bindings and concerns that are related to labour law Introduction r laws, Purpose of labour laws, Evolution of Labour law	s in our date the intension of the inten	aily life prperson astrial H An ove	nal Relation 8 I erview 1	hours abour
 Understand Understand Understand Understand Identify le Module:1 History of Labou laws reforms-Con	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees gal bindings and concerns that are related to labour law Introduction	s in our da ect the inte	aily life prperson strial H An ove dustria	nal Relation 8 I erview 1 I Relatio	hours abour ons—
 Understand Understand Understand Understand Identify le Module:1 History of Labout laws reforms-Cont Background, Ind	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees gal bindings and concerns that are related to labour law Introduction r laws, Purpose of labour laws, Evolution of Labour law nstitutional principles and safeguards for labour, An Ov	s in our da ect the inte s and Indu v in India, erview, In Labour Le	aily life prperson strial H An ove dustria	nal Relation 8 I erview 1 I Relatio	hours abour ons—
 Understand Understand Understand Understand Identify le Module:1 History of Labout laws reforms-Cont Background, Ind	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees gal bindings and concerns that are related to labour law Introduction r laws, Purpose of labour laws, Evolution of Labour law nstitutional principles and safeguards for labour, An Ov lustrial Relations in the Post-Independence Period, I	s in our da ect the inte s and Indu v in India, erview, In Labour Le	aily life prperson strial H An ove dustria	nal Relation 8 I erview 1 I Relation, Wor	hours abour ons—
 Understand Understand Understand Understand Identify le Module:1 History of Labout laws reforms-Cont Background, Ind Participation, The Module:2	d various labour laws and industrial relations and learn d the significance of labour laws and industrial relation d the concept of industrial relations and how it will affe ps among the employees gal bindings and concerns that are related to labour law Introduction r laws, Purpose of labour laws, Evolution of Labour law nstitutional principles and safeguards for labour, An Ov lustrial Relations in the Post-Independence Period, I e Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions	s in our da ect the inte s and Indu v in India, erview, In Labour Le	aily life rperson strial I An ove dustria gislatic	nal Relation 81 erview 1 l Relatio on, Wor 81	hours abour ons— rkers'

Employees Compensation (Amendment) Act, 2017; Equal Remuneration Act, 1976; Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948; Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952; Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972; Maternity Benefit Act, 1961; Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Act, 2017; The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972,

Module:4	Labour Laws		9 hours
	8, Industrial Disputes Act 1947, Employment Standin	ng Orders A	
Minimum Wages	Act, Payment of Wages Act, Contract labour	Regulation	and Abolition Act,
Unorganised labo	ur Social Security Act, Migrant workers Act		
Module:5	Industrial Relations Theories		8 hours
Concepts, Structu Relations	res and Functions, Theories in Industrial Relations, I	Key Conce	
Module:6	Trade Unions		8 hours
	on of Trade Unions in India, Growth and recognition ems of Trade Unionism in India	of Trade U	Unions, Trade Union
Module:7	Collective Bargaining& Industrial Adjudication		8 hours
	ning - Process, Employee Grievances, Approaches to ure, Discipline, Wage Settlements, Settlement of dis		•
Module:8	Contemporary issues		2 hours
Guest lectures fro	m Industry and, Research and Development Organis	ations	
	Total Lecture Hours:		60 hours
Book Compar 2 Monappa, A.,	2018). Handbook of Labour and Industrial Law. Luc 1y. Nambudiri, R., & Selvaraj, P. (2012). Industrial Rela IcGraw Hill Education.		
Reference Books			
1 Sharma, J. P. House.	(2018). Simplified Approach to Labour Laws. Bh	ilai, Chhatt	isgarh: Bharat Law
2 Venkataratna	m, C. S., & Dhal, M. (2017). Industrial Relations. 2n	d Edition.	Delhi: OUP India.
_	C. (2012). Industrial Relations and Labour Laws.	New Delh	i: Vikas Publishing
4 Padhi, P. K. (2012). Industrial Relations and Labour Law. New D	elhi: PHI L	earning.
Mode of Evaluat Assessment tests	on: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises and FAT	s, Assignm	ents and Continuous
D			02 0001
Recommended by			03-2021
Approved by Aca		Date	

Course code	Course Title		L	Τ	P	С
UCCA360L	Emotional Intelligence		3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabus	vers	ion	
		V	1.0			
Course Objectiv	es:					
1 T	students understand the importance of emotional intel	1	-1	•		

- 1. To make students understand the importance of emotional intelligence also its implications on the work environment.
- 2. To strengthen the ability to solve organizational problems and an ability to interpret.
- 3. Understand the factors ensuring success of emotional intelligence in a way to enhance manage stress, communicate effectively, and overcome challenges and defuse conflict.
- 4. To inspire students to find ways to manage emotions in positive ways to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand various emotional intelligence skills and learn to act fairly
- 2. Significance of emotional intelligence in our daily life
- 3. Understand the concept of emotional intelligence and how to implement tactfully in organizations.
- 4. Identify the areas and how to manage factors that are related to emotional intelligence

Module:1	Introduction	8 hours	
Defining Emotional Intelligence-The Importance of Emotional Intelligence to Business and Leadership			
-Discovering	g Your Emotional Intelligence		

Module:2	The Benefits of Emotional Intelligence	8 hours
Emotional	Intelligence benefits, Teamwork, Leadership Skill, Con	versation Skills, social skills,
Empathy, N	Managing Human Emotions, self confidence	
Module:3	Introvert and Extroverts	9 hours
	igns of introvert, Types of introverts, Extrovert, Signs of ext	rovert, Types of extroverts-
Myers Brig	gs Type Indicator,	
Module:4	EQ Models	9 hours
	Intelligence Ability, Mixed Model Intelligence, Emotion	
	Model of Emotional intelligence	mai intenigence irait woder,
Goleman 5		
Module:5	Introspection and outrospection	8 hours
	on, self-awareness, self-regulation, control paradigms,	
outrospectio	on,	
Module:6	Emotional Influence Exploitation	8 hours
	n, Factors influence susceptible to Exploitation, The Effe	
Exploitation	n Mind control signs and offects of mind control Mindfuln	ess Meditation techniques
	n, Mind control, signs and effects of mind control, Mindfuln	ess, meditation teeninques
Elements of	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self
Esteem - Se	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence - Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play.
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-Accurate elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours
Elements o Esteem - Se Module:8	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence - Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence - Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence - Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC.	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Image: Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. aan, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: 1	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence - Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC.	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. nan, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Image: Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. nan, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book 1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your L	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books Vhitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours Tow to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform.
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book 1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. nan, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books Vhitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence: Second LLC	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin Import	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-Aelf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: Heve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: Esound LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, Emotional Intelligence books,
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book 1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin Import Emotio	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence cant, and Learn How to Improve It (Emotional Intelligence conal Intelligence at work), Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital S	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, Emotional Intelligence books, ervices.
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin Import Emotio 3. Adele	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-Aelf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: Heve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: Esound LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, ervices. for Busy Managers: 50 Team
Elements of Esteem - Se Module:8 Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin Import Emotio 3. Adele	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-Aelf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: Have Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: Have Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence at work), Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital S B. Lynn (2007), Quick Emotional Intelligence Activities	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, ervices. for Busy Managers: 50 Team
Elements of Esteem - Se Guest lectur Text Book 1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your L 2. Robin Import Emotio 3. Adele Exercis	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-Aelf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: Have Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: Have Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emoteant, and Learn How to Improve It (Emotional Intelligence to al Intelligence at work), Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital S B. Lynn (2007), Quick Emotional Intelligence Activities	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, Emotional Intelligence books, ervices. for Busy Managers: 50 Team DM.
Elements of Esteem - Se Guest lectur Text Book(1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin Import Emotio 3. Adele Exercis	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books Whitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence at work), Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital S B. Lynn (2007), Quick Emotional Intelligence Activities ses That Get Results in Just 15 Minutes, 1st edition, AMACO valuation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, A t tests and FAT	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, Emotional Intelligence books, ervices. for Busy Managers: 50 Team DM.
Elements of Esteem - Se Guest lectur Text Book 1. Dianne Achiev 2. Golem Than S Reference 1. Paul W Your I 2. Robin Import Emotio 3. Adele Exercis Mode of Ev Assessment Recommen	Strategies to Improve Emotional Intelligence of Self Awareness-Emotional Awareness-Accurate Self-A elf-Confidence -Trigger Points - Journaling Feedback - Case S Contemporary issues res from Industry and, Research and Development Organisat Total Lecture Hours (s) e Coleman (2016), Developing Emotional Intelligence: H ve Success, Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital Services LLC. an, Daniel. (2011), The Brain and Emotional Intelligence: I Sound LLC. Books Vhitman, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Develop Absolute C Life for Everlasting Success, Create space Independent Publi Lawson, (2016), Emotional Intelligence: Learn What Emotional Intelligence at work), Kindle Edition, Amazon Digital S B. Lynn (2007), Quick Emotional Intelligence Activities ses That Get Results in Just 15 Minutes, 1st edition, AMACC valuation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, A	8 hours Assessment Self Concept Self Study Discussion with Role Play. 2 hours tions 60 Hours low to Improve Your EQ and New Insights, 1st edition, More Control Over Your Emotions and shing Platform. tional Intelligence Is, Why It Is, Emotional Intelligence books, ervices. for Busy Managers: 50 Team DM.

Course Cod	e	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С
UCCA361L		Strategy Management	3	1	0	4
Perquisite		Nil	Syl	labus	versi	ion
			v. 1	.0		
Course Obj	ectives:					
1. Define t	ne nature, sco	ppe and structure of Business Strategies				
2. Understa	and the influe	nce of global and environmental factors on St	rategic busines	s decis	sions	and
operation	18					
3. Understa	ind the scope	of strategy formulation and implementation				
<u> </u>						
Course Out					•	
		gic decisions that organizations make and hav	e an ability to e	engage	e in	
U	planning.		_			
-		cepts, principles and practices associated with	strategy formu	lation	and	
impleme	ntation.					
3. Integrate	and apply k	nowledge gained in basic courses to the formu	ilation and imp	lemen	tation	ı of
strategy	from holistic	and multi-functional perspectives.				
4. Understa	and the crucia	lly important role that each of the business fu	nctions play in	the se	tting	and
impleme	ntation of an	organization's strategy				
Module:1	Foundati	ons of Strategy			8 h	our
			and Importance	a of		
	0	y, Conceptual Evolution of Strategy, Scope	1		Strate	gies
Strategic Int	ent through V	Vision and Mission Statements, Core Compete	succes of Busine	ess		
	Environm					

evaluation. Strategic Analysis and Choice: Tools and techniques - Strategy Framework for Analysis Competition, Porter's Value Chain Analysis, Competitive Advantage of a Firm, Exit and Entry BarriModule:3Strategy Formulation9 horFormulation of strategy at corporate, business and functional levels- Tailoring strategy to fit speci industry – restructuring and diversification strategies – Turnaround strategy and diversificati strategies.9 horModule:4Strategic leadership8 hor. Strategic Leadership: Leadership: Leadership and Style – Key Strategic Leadership Actions - Developing Hun Capital and Social Capital – Balanced Scorecard.9 horModule:5Strategy Implementation9 horStrategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy – Resourd Allocation – Planning systems for implementation.8 horModule:6Strategy Evaluation and control8 hor- Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures- Role of the strategic using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic informati systems – problems in measuring performance – Strategic surveillance - strategic audit8 horModule:7Global Strategy8 horGlobal Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New MillenniumModule:8Contemporary issues2 horGuest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations	Meth	ods. SW	OT Analysis – Strategies a	nd competitive advantages in	n diversified co	ompanies and its
Formulation of strategy at corporate, business and functional levels- Tailoring strategy to fit speci- industry – restructuring and diversification strategies – Turnaround strategy and diversificat strategies. Module:4 Strategic leadership 8 hot Strategic Leadership: Leadership and Style – Key Strategic Leadership Actions - Developing Hur Capital and Social Capital – Balanced Scorecard. 9 hot Strategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy– Resourc Allocation – Planning systems for implementation. 9 hot Module:6 Strategy Evaluation and control 8 hot – using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic informati systems – problems in measuring performance – Strategic surveillance -strategic audit 8 hot Global Strategics – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control – Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium 9 hot Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Total Lecture Hours: 60 hot Reference Books 1 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 7 reat Book(s) 1 Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenge Learning 10 hon Pearc	evalu	ation. St	rategic Analysis and Choice	e: Tools and techniques - Stra	ategy Framewo	rk for Analysing
Formulation of strategy at corporate, business and functional levels- Tailoring strategy to fit speci- industry – restructuring and diversification strategies – Turnaround strategy and diversificat strategies. Module:4 Strategic leadership 8 hot Strategic Leadership: Leadership and Style – Key Strategic Leadership Actions - Developing Hur Capital and Social Capital – Balanced Scorecard. 9 hot Module:5 Strategy Implementation 9 hot Strategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy– Resourc Allocation – Planning systems for implementation. 9 hot Module:6 Strategy Evaluation and control 8 hot - Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures - strategic informati systems – problems in measuring performance – Strategic surveillance - strategic audit 9 hot Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hot Global Strategics – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium 9 hot Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Global Strategics - International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 8 hot Text Book(s) 1 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G	Mod	ule:3	Strategy Formulation			9 hours
Strategic Leadership Actions - Developing Hurr Capital and Social Capital – Balanced Scorecard. 9 hot Module:5 Strategy Implementation 9 hot Strategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy – Resourc Allocation – Planning systems for implementation. 9 hot Module:6 Strategy Evaluation and control 8 hot – Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures- Role of the strateg - using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic informat systems – problems in measuring performance – Strategic surveillance -strategic audit Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hot Global Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium Module:8 Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations 60 hot Test Book(s) 1 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 7. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education 2 1.	Form indus	ulation of stry – re	of strategy at corporate, bus			gy to fit specific
Strategic Leadership Actions - Developing Hurr Capital and Social Capital – Balanced Scorecard. 9 hot Module:5 Strategy Implementation 9 hot Strategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy – Resourc Allocation – Planning systems for implementation. 9 hot Module:6 Strategy Evaluation and control 8 hot – Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures- Role of the strateg - using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic informat systems – problems in measuring performance – Strategic surveillance -strategic audit Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hot Global Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium Module:8 Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations 60 hot Test Book(s) 1 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 7. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education 2 1.	Mod	ule:4	Strategic leadership			8 hours
Strategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy– Resourc Allocation – Planning systems for implementation. Module:6 Strategy Evaluation and control 8 hot – Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures- Role of the strategic using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic audit 8 hot Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hot Global Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium 8 hot Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations 60 hot Text Book(s) 1 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 9 Reference Books 1 Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. 4. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing S					p Actions - De	veloping Human
Strategy and Structure, Leadership, culture connection - Strategies for competing in Globalizin markets and internet economy – Organizational Values and Their Impact on Strategy– Resourc Allocation – Planning systems for implementation. Module:6 Strategy Evaluation and control 8 hot – Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures- Role of the strategic using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic audit 8 hot Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hot Global Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium 8 hot Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations 60 hot Text Book(s) 1 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 9 Reference Books 1 Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. 4. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing S	Mod	ule:5	Strategy Implementation			9 hours
 Establishing strategic controls - Measuring performance – appropriate measures- Role of the stratege – using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic informatic systems – problems in measuring performance – Strategic surveillance -strategic audit Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hot Global Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: 60 hot Text Book(s) Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditid McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16theditid McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021 	mar	kets and	l Structure, Leadership, cul internet economy – Organ	ture connection - Strategies izational Values and Their I		
 using qualitative and quantitative benchmarking to evaluate performance - strategic informatis systems - problems in measuring performance - Strategic surveillance -strategic audit Module:7 Global Strategy 8 hor Global Strategies - International Business Entry Modes - Role of WTO -Strategy and Structure Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hor Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: 60 hor Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Text Book(s) Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management - Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditie McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16theditio McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021 	Mod	ule:6	Strategy Evaluation and	control		8 hours
Global Strategies – International Business Entry Modes – Role of WTO –Strategy and Structure Strategie Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations 60 hot Text Book(s) 60 hot 60 hot 1. Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 60 hot 2. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education 1 8 Reference Books 1 1 1. Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 1 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. 1 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16theditid McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT 30-03-2021	– usi	ing quali	tative and quantitative ben	chmarking to evaluate perfo	rmance - strate	egic information
Strategic Evaluation Control - Changing nature of Strategies in the New Millennium Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hot Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations 60 hot Text Book(s) 60 hot 1. Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 2. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education 3. Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditio McGraw Hill. 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. 4. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021	Mod	ule:7	Global Strategy			8 hours
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations Total Lecture Hours: 60 hou Text Book(s) 1. Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 60 hou 2. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education 9 3. Reference Books 1. Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditio McGraw Hill. 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16theditio McGraw Hill. 4. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021						
Total Lecture Hours: 60 hor Text Book(s) 1. Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 2. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education . Reference Books 1. Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditio McGraw Hill. 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. 4. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16theditio McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021	Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues			2 hours
Text Book(s) 1. Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. 2. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education . . Reference Books 1. Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning 2. John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. 3. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. 4. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies	Gues	t lecture	s from Industry and, Researc		ations	
 Dess, G. G., Lumpkin, G. T., Eisner, A. B., McNamara, G. (2019), Strategic Management: Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditio McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 				Total Lecture Hours:		60 hours
 Creating Competitive Advantages, 7th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition. Fred R. David, (2015), Strategic Management – Concepts & Cases, 15thedition, Pearson Education Reference Books Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 	1					
 Bod de Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), Strategy - An International Perspective, 5 th edition, Cenga Learning John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 		Creating Fred R.	g Competitive Advantages, 7 David, (2015), Strategic I	7th Edition, McGraw-Hill Inte	ernational Editi	ion.
 Learning John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13thedition McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan, (2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 	Refe	rence Bo	ooks			
 John Pearce, Richard Robinson, Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strategic Management, 13theditid McGraw Hill. R. Srinivasan,(2012), Strategic Management: The Indian Context, 4th edition, PHI Learning. Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16theditid McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continue Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 		Bod de	Wit, Ron Meyer, (2014), St	rrategy - An International Per	rspective, 5 th o	edition, Cengage
 Thompson, Strickland, Gamble, Jain, (2010), Crafting and Executing Strategy, 16thedition Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuor Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 	2.	John Pe	earce, Richard Robinson, A	Amitha Mittal, (2012), Strate	egic Managem	ent, 13thedition,
Assessment tests and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021		Thomps	on, Strickland, Gamble, Ja	0		0
				al Exercises, Team Exercises	s, Assignments	and Continuous
Approved by Academic Council Date	Reco	mmende	d by Board of Studies		30-03-2021	
	Appr	oved by	Academic Council		Date	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA362L	L Operations Research Techniques		3	1	0	4
Perquisite	Nil	Syllabus version				
		v. 1.0				
Course Objective	s:					
1. Understand the	e importance of quantitative methods to decision ma	aking unde	er real	work	situati	ons.
2. Gain an in dep	th understanding of optimisation techniques.					
3. Learn the use	3. Learn the use of scheduling techniques; Strategic planning using game theories and					
PERT techniqu	PERT techniques.					
Course Outcome:						
1. Understand	I the basic theory and applications of Linear Progra	mming Pr	oblem			
	e role and applications of Transportation and Assign					
	id interpret the various replacement techniques in b					
•	and evaluate the project to minimize the cost and the		gh PEI	RT and	l CPM	[.
	e optimum profit through game theory that is minimi	-	-			
Module:1	Linear Programming				9	hours

interpretation of s	ear programming models, graphical solution of simplex method, computing procedure, use of article and solutions and sensitivity analysis, dual	ficial variables, interpretation of			
Introduction to Br	anch and Bound Algorithm.				
Module:2	Transportation Problem	8 hours			
developing initial	lanning formulation of the transportation problem-s solution – northwest corner rule-least cost method. sportation problem – optimal solution - modified d	Vogel's approximation method –			
Module:3	AssignmentProblem	8 hours			
Hungarian method	l of solving assignment problem - unbalanced assig	nment problems			
Module:4	Replacement Theory	8 hours			
Replacement of replacement.	items that deteriorate - replacement of the iten	ns that fail completely - group			
Module:5	Sequencing	8 hours			
	obs and '2' machines - 'n' jobs and 'm' machines - Re iorate - replacement of the items that fail completel				
Module:6	Network Analysis	9 hours			
	orks - project scheduling with uncertain activity tim ffs – crashing activity times.	hes - the critical path calculation -			
Module:7	Game Theory:	8 hours			
systematic method only).	es-Pure Strategy-Saddle Point-Dominance-Mixed Is for solving 2-person zero sum games-n-person ze				
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours			
Guest lectures from	m Industry and, Research and Development Organi	sations			
	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours			
Text Book(s)					
1. 2.	Kanti Swarup, P.K. Gupta & Man Mohan, (20) Chand &Sons F.S. Hillier. G.J. Lieberman, (2) Research- Concepts and Cases, 9th Edition, Tata	010) Introduction to Operations			
Reference Books					
1. 2.	Stevenson W.J, (2015), Operations Research, 12th edition, McGraw Hill. S.N. CharY, (2012), Introduction to Operation Research, 5th edition, Tata McGraw Hill.				
	S.N. CharY, (2012), Introduction to Operation Re Hill.	search, 5th edition, Tata McGraw			
3.	Hill. Hamdy A. Taha, (2010), Operations Research-A Edition,	n Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th			
	Hill. Hamdy A. Taha, (2010), Operations Research-A	n Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th			
3. 4.	 Hill. Hamdy A. Taha, (2010), Operations Research-A Edition, A. Ravindran, D. T. Phillips and James J. Solbe Principles and Practice, John Wiley & Sons. ion: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercise 	n Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th rg, (2005), Operations Research-			

Approved by Academic Council	Date	
	2	

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA363L	Supply Chain Management		3	1	0	4
		Syllab	ous ve	rsion		
	v. 1.0					
Course Object	ives:					
		h				
1. Understa	and the key concepts applied in Supply Cl	hain Management	t			

- 2. Analyze the importance of all activities of the supply chain and an understanding of concepts like inbound and outbound logistics, 3 PLs & 4 PLs, inventory management,
- 3. Develop skills for planning and designing the operational facilities of supply chain with the analytical and critical understanding.
- 4. Understand how logistics play an important role in the supply chain of a company

Course Outcome:

- 1. Discuss the need for SCM.
- 2. Examine concept of inventory and forecasting.
- 3. Understand the meaning and relevance of logistics in the present business.
- 4. Analyze the importance of distribution channels
- 5. Understand the new developments in SCM

Module:1	The Basics of Supply Chain Management	8 hours			
Introduction, De	efinition of Supply Chain Management, Evolutio	n of the Concept of Supply Chain			
Management, Key Drivers of Supply Chain Management, Typology of Supply Chains, Cycle View of					
Supply Chain, P	roblems in SCM –Supply chain networking.				

Module:2	Planning Demand and Supply-I	8 hours
Introduction, Th	ree Components of SCM, Demand Management, D	Demand Forecasting

Module:3	Planning Demand and Supply-II	8 hours
Supply Manager	nent, Concept of IT in SCM, Quick Response and	Accurate Response System in SCM,
Use of Other Pla	nning Strategies	

Module:4Procurement and Inventory Management8 hoursSupply Chain Operations: Procurement Cycle, Inventory Management, Inventory Costs, Types of
Inventory Models, Inventory Control Systems, Tools of Inventory Management.8 hours

Module:5	Designing the Supply Chain Network	10 hours
Designing Distr	ibution Networks - The Role of Distribution in th	e Supply Chain, Factors Influencing
Distribution Net	work Design, Design Options for a Distribution	Network, Network Design In The
Supply Chain 7	The Role of Network Design in the Supply Chain,	Factors Influencing Network Design
Decisions, Fran	nework for Network Design Decisions Models	for Facility Location and Capacity
Allocation, Desi	gning Global Supply Chain Networks, The Impa	ct of Globalization on Supply Chain
Networks, Risk	Management in Global Supply Chains	

Module:6Supply Chain Benchmarking8 hoursIntroduction, Understanding the Benchmarking Concept, Benchmarking Process, BenchmarkingProcedure

Module:7Developments in SCM8 hoursOutsourcing Supply Chain Operations, Co-Maker ship, Green Supply Chain Management, Distribution
Resource Planning, World Class Supply Chain Management8 hours

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Guest lectures from	m Industry and, Research and Development Orga	anisations

	Total Lecture Hours:	60 hours			
Text Book(s)					
1.	Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl, D.V. Kalra, (201	5), Supply Chain Management-			
	Strategy, Planning and Operations, 6th edition, Pearson education.				
2.	Joel D Wisner, G. Keong Leong, Keah-Cho	on Tan, (2012), Supply Chain			
	Management - A Balanced Approach, 3rd edition	, Cengage Learning.			
Reference Boo	ks				

1.	Robert Jacobs, Ravi Shankar, Richard Chase (2	014), Supply cha	ain Mai	nagement,	
	14th edition, Mcgraw Hill.				
2.	Ballou R. H, (2011), Supply Chain Management,	5th edition, Pear	rson Ed	ucation.	
	Hugos M. H, (2011), Essentials of Supply Chain Management, 3rd edition, John				
3.	Wiley & Sons.				
	Christopher M, (2008), supply chain managemen	nt: creating value	-added	networks,	
4	4th edition, FT Press.	U U			
Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous					
Assessment tests and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021					
Approved by Ac	cademic Council		Date		

Course Code	Course TitleLTPC								
UCCA364L	UCCA364L Business Analytics 3 1 0 4								
Perquisite	Perquisite Nil Syllabus version								
	v. 1.0								
Course Objecti	Course Objectives:								
1. Employ best practices in data visualization to develop charts, maps, tables, and other visual representations of data.									
2. Use visualization tools to conduct data analysis, especially exploration of an unfamiliar dataset.									
3. Experier problem	nce and understand how visual and spatial thinking is part of how s.	humans	see ir	nto					

4. Use data visualizations, dashboards, and Stories to support relevant communication for diverse audiences.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Articulate human, visual, and interactive design issues for creating effective visualizations.
- 2. Utilize existing visualization tools and techniques to analyze basic datasets.
- 3. Apply existing techniques from scalar, volume, multidimensional, textual, graph-based, treebased, and temporal visualization to actual problems and data.
- 4. Create multiple versions of digital visualizations using various software packages

Module:1 Disruption	8 hours			
Challenges: Identify hurdles to becoming a data-driven organization -	Opportunities: Analyze data			
practices in the organization - Identify how data can benefit the organization – Distinguish how to be a				
proactive data practitioner.				

Module:2 Business Analytics Pre-requisite	8 hours
Business Analysis Principles: Identify the categories of analytic	cal people - Distinguish and define roles
and responsibilities of professionals in data analysis - Data Dr	riven Decision Making: Identify cultural
barriers - Distinguish solutions to cultural and cross-functional	l barriers - Identify six steps of the data-
driven decision-making model.	

Module:3	Business Analytics Ecosystem	9 hours				
Relational Data	Relational Databases: Nature of relational databases - Purpose of the SQL language - Key aspects of					
ACID - Meanir	ACID - Meaning of ETL - Not Only SQL: Big data and other data storage tools - Interacting with					
MongoDB - Document stores and graph stores - Big Data: Key functions of big data technologies -						
Utility of Hadoop - Purpose of MapReduce - Statistical Tool, Machine Learning, and Data Visualization:						
Tools for statist	ical analysis - Python and R - Purpose of machine lear	ning - Visualization tools.				

Mo	odule	:4			Unde	ersta	ndi	ng D	ata		
7	-		1	· .	-	2	1	T T !	11	 F	

Graphs and Networks, Graph Visualization, Tree Maps, Multidimensional Scaling, Packing, Social Network analysis.Overview: Identify data roles in the organization - Determine how data moves through the data lifecycle - Data Modeling: Identify the role of data modeling in the organization - Analyze data modeling techniques - Use tools for data modeling - Structured Data Tools: Identify core tools for RDBMS's (structured storage) - Use SQL to perform CRUD tasks against a database - Unstructured Data Tools: Identify tools in unstructured stack - Use tools for unstructured data Management

Module:5Data Life Cycle Management8 hours							
Data Life Cycle: Identify the stages in the data life cycle - Data in the organization: Distinguish between							
ways that data enters the organization - Identify the forms data takes as it is stored and used within the							
organization.							
Module:6Data Profiling and Cleansing8 hours							
wioauie:0	Dura Lioning and Creansing	0 110013					
	Identify core data profiling tasks - Identify outliers - 1						
Data Profiling		Use tools for data profiling -					

	Module:7	Requirement Gathering	8 hours
--	----------	-----------------------	---------

9 hours

Requirements gathering process: Analyze why requirement gathering process is critical to proper analysis - 3 V's of data: Distinguish between the ways data is consumed (the three V's of data) - Customer journey map: Understand how requirement gathering fits with the development of a customer journey map - Distinguish between the stages of the customer journey map.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours			
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organisations					
Total Lecture Hours: 60 hours					
Text Book(s)					
1. Marz N, Warren J, (2015), Big Data: Principles and best practices of scalable real-					
	time data systems, Manning Publications Co.				
2.	Miner D, Shook A, (2012), MapReduce Desig	gn Patterns: Building Effective			
	Algorithms and Analytics for Hadoop and Other S	ystems, O'Reilly Media, Inc.			
Reference Books					
	Marz N, Warren J, (2015), Big Data: Principles and best practices of scalable real-time				
data systems, Manning Publications Co.					
2.	Lam, C. (2014). Hadoop in action. 2nd edition, Manning Publications Co.				
3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
data mining and data-analytic thinking, O'Reilly Media, Inc.					
4 Franks, B, (2012), Taming the big data tidal wave: Finding opportunities in huge data					
streams with advanced analytics, John Wiley & Sons.					
Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous					
Assessment tests and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-032021					
Approved by A	cademic Council	Date			
Approved by A	Academic Council	Date			

ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COMPULSORY COURSES (AECCS)

Course Code	Course CodeCourse TitleLTPC							
BENG101LTechnical English Communication2002								
Pre-requisiteEPT Score / Effective English for CommunicationSyllabus version								
v.1.0								
Course Objectives:								
1. To develop I	1. To develop LSRW skills for effective communication in professional situations							

- 2. To enhance knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful communication
- 3. To understand information from diverse texts for effective technical communication

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Use grammar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and speaking
- 2. Apply the concepts of communication skills in formal and informal situations
- 3. Demonstrate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize and draw intelligent inferences
- 4. Write clearly and significantly in academic and general contexts

Module:1	Introduction to Communication	4 hours
	Nature and Process - Types of communication: Int	ra-personal, Interpersonal, Group-
	verbal and non-verbal communication / Cross-cult	ural Communication -
	Communication Barriers and Essentials of good co	ommunication - Principles of
	Effective Communications	
Module:2	Grammatical Aspects	4 hours
	Sentence Pattern - Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA)	- Conditionals - Error detection
Module:3	Written Correspondence	4 hours
	Job Application Letters - Resume Writing - Staten	nent of Purpose
Module:4	Business Correspondence	4 hours
	Business Letters: Calling for Quotation, Complain	t & Sales Letter – Memo - Minutes
	of Meeting - Describing products and processes	
Module:5	Professional Writing	4 hours
	Paraphrasing & Summarizing - Executive Summari	ry - Structure and Types of Proposal
	– Recommendations	
Module:6	Team Building & Leadership Skills	4 hours
	Principles of Leadership - Team Leadership Mode Management	l - Negotiation Skills - Conflict
Module:7	Research Writing	4 hours
	Interpreting and Analysing a research article - App Structure of a research article - Referencing	proaches to Review Paper Writing -
Module:8	Guest Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations	2 hours
	Contemporary Issues	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. Raman,	Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). <i>Technical</i> e, (3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	Communication: Principles and
Reference I		

1.	Taylor, Shirley & Chandra .V Edition. India: Pearson Long	, ,	unication for I	Business A Practical Approach 4 th				
2.		umar, Sanjay & Pushpalatha. (2018). <i>English Language and Communication Skills for ngineers</i> . India: Oxford University Press.						
3.	Koneru Aruna. (2020). Engli.	sh Language Ski	lls for Enginee	ers. India: McGraw Hill Education.				
4.	<i>Rizvi</i> , M. Ashraf. (2018). <i>Effective Technical Communication</i> 2 nd Edition. <i>Chennai: McGraw Hill Education</i> .							
5.	Mishra, Sunitha & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). <i>Communication Skills for Engineers</i> . India: Pearson Education.							
6.	Watkins, P. (2018). <i>Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language teachers</i> . India: Cambridge University Press.							
Mo	ode of Evaluation : CAT / Ass	ignment / Quiz	/ FAT / Group	Discussion				
Ree	commended by Board of Studie	es	28-06-2021					
An	proved by Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021				

Course Code Course Title L T P	PC	TP	T. I	Course Code Course Title

Course Objectives: The course gives stu 1. Develop com 2. Effectively c 3. Understand t analyzing the Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the b 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	idents the necessary background to: imunicative and technical skills in Applied ommunicate in different fields like adminis ranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economi e problems and challenges of effective com Dutcome: ion for students sit in the competitive examples ology in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	V. Hindi. stration, media and bic and professional a amunication in Hindi ic and professional a induction in Hindi is. vhere Hindi is used.	ctivity and	
The course gives stu 1. Develop com 2. Effectively c 3. Understand t analyzing the Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply techno 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the u 5. Understand c Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनम् Module:2 हिन्दीमें	idents the necessary background to: nmunicative and technical skills in Applied ommunicate in different fields like adminis ranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economi e problems and challenges of effective com Putcome: ion for students sit in the competitive examples ology in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	Hindi. stration, media and b ic and professional a imunication in Hindi is.	ousiness.	1
The course gives stu 1. Develop com 2. Effectively c 3. Understand t analyzing the Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply techno 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the u 5. Understand c Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनम् Module:2 हिन्दीमें	idents the necessary background to: nmunicative and technical skills in Applied ommunicate in different fields like adminis ranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economi e problems and challenges of effective com Putcome: ion for students sit in the competitive examples ology in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	stration, media and b ic and professional a munication in Hindi s.	ctivity and	1
 Develop com Effectively c Understand t analyzing the Understand t Treate situati Apply technom Understand a Analyze the t Understand d Module:1 \frac{\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{4}\frac	amunicative and technical skills in Applied ommunicate in different fields like adminis ranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economi e problems and challenges of effective com outcome: ion for students sit in the competitive exam- plogy in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	stration, media and b ic and professional a munication in Hindi s.	ctivity and	1
2. Effectively c 3. Understand t analyzing the Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the b 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनम् Module:2 हिन्दीमें	ommunicate in different fields like administranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economice problems and challenges of effective computered problems and challenges of effective examples and challenges of the problems and challenges and challenges of the problems	stration, media and b ic and professional a munication in Hindi s.	ctivity and	1
3. Understand t analyzing the Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the b 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	ranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economi e problems and challenges of effective com Putcome: ion for students sit in the competitive examplogy in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software we use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	ic and professional a munication in Hindi s. here Hindi is used.	ctivity and	1
analyzing the Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply techno 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the n 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनम् Module:2 हिन्दीमें	e problems and challenges of effective com Dutcome: ion for students sit in the competitive examplogy in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	Is. where Hindi is used.	•	
Expected Course O 1. Create situati 2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the b 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनम् Module:2 हिन्दीमें	Dutcome: ion for students sit in the competitive examplogy in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other th	is. /here Hindi is used.		
1. Create situati 2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	ion for students sit in the competitive exam ology in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	vhere Hindi is used.		
1. Create situati 2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	ion for students sit in the competitive exam ology in various fields through Hindi. about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	vhere Hindi is used.		
2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the b 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	blogy in various fields through Hindi. bout various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	vhere Hindi is used.		
2. Apply technol 3. Understand a 4. Analyze the b 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	blogy in various fields through Hindi. bout various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	vhere Hindi is used.		
3. Understand a 4. Analyze the r 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	about various careers other than software w use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the			
4. Analyze the model 5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें	use of Hindi skill in various fields. lifferent areas where Hindi is used other th			
5. Understand d Module:1 भूमिका हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनम् Module:2 हिन्दीमें	lifferent areas where Hindi is used other the	an literature.		
हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें				
हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें		1		
हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजनमृ Module:2 हिन्दीमें				
Module:2 हिन्दीमें	लिकहिन्दी सामारगपरिचय तिशेषता			4 hours
	$\sum_{i=1}^{n} A_i = A_i = $			
		1		
सामान्यपत्राचारः नौकर				6 hours
	रीकेलिएआवेदनपत्र – छुट्टीकेलिएपत्र		_	
वाणिज्यकएवंव्यावसानि	येकपत्राचार : प्रकाशककेनामपत्र- पूछताछपत्र	– व्यापारीशिकायतीप	<u>त्र – बैंकको</u>	पत्र
		1		
	ामूलकहिन्दीकेकार्यक्षेत्रकापरिचय			6 hours
वाणिज्यऔरव्यापार –	विज्ञानसूचनाएवंप्रद्योगिकी – जनसंचारमाध्यम -	- बैंकिंग – प्रशासन		
Module:4 हिन्दीक				6 hours
				o nours
	नुप्रयोग – हिन्दीऔरइंटरनेट 			
•	. उद्देश्यऔरमहत्त्व – विज्ञापनकेमाध्यम – जनसं रेजिन्मीननन्त्र	चारमाध्यमामावज्ञापन	–શબ્દ – દર	રય –
श्रव्यसंचार – विश्वापनाः	मेंहिन्दीकाप्रयोग – अभ्यास			
Module:5 अनवाद	सिद्धान्त			6 hours
	गत्रा छा । 1षा – अनुवादककेगुण – अनुवादकामहत्त्व- अन्	। ग्वाटकेगकार अन्तर	टकीमामर	
	<u>าฯ – พรูนเฉละหว่าๆ – พรูนเฉลาคอเน- พร</u> ู	ાુબાૡવગ્રવગર- ળગુવાલ	५५गतामान्ध	ועוייזדאוע
Module:6 अनवाद	रअभ्यास (हिन्दी – अङ्ग्रेज़ी – हिन्दी)			9hours
	-वाणिज्यआदिसेसंबंधित	I		
11-11-1				
Module:7 पारिभा	षिकशब्दावली			6 hours
	क्षेतगुण- समस्याएं – विभिन्नक्षेत्रोंमेंप्रयुक्तपारिभा	षिकशब्दावली		
,				
Module 8 Guest	Lectures / native speakers			2 hours

			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 Hours	
Tex	xt Book(
1.	डॉकृष्ण	कुमारगोस्वामी,अनुप्रयोगिकहि	न्दी,वाणीप्रकशन 20	12		
Ref	ference I	Books				
1.	डॉअनुप	चंदबाहनी,व्यावसायिकसंप्रेषण	ा, राजपालएंडसन्स,	दिर्ल्ल	, प्र.सं 2011.	
2	डॉकृष्ण	कुमारगोस्वामी,अनुप्रयोगिकहि	न्दीअरुणोदयप्रकाश	ननईवि	देल्लीप्र.सं 2015	
3	डॉसुनाग	ालक्ष्मी,प्रयोजनमूलकहिन्दीप्रार	नंगिकताएवंपरिदृश्यज	नवाहर	पुस्तकालयमथु	रा 2012.
4	दंगलझा	ल्टेप्रयोजनमूलकहिन्दीसिद्दंतअ	गैरप्रयोगवाणीप्रकाश	ननईवि	देल्ली 2009.	
5	मधुधवन,विज्ञापनकलावाणीप्रकाशननईदिल्ली 2010.					
Mo	ode of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FAT			
Ree	commen	ded by Board of Studies	11-12-2015			
Ap	proved k	oy Academic Council	39	Date	17-12-20)15

Coursecode	Course Title			L T P J C
UFRE101L	French			3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite				Syllabusversion
NIL				v.1
CourseObjective	s s		•	
	udents thenecessarybackground	nd to:		
-	helearnerswiththebasicsof Free			
	rnersunderstandthesentencestr			
3. UseInform	nationTechnologyandMultime	diaforteachingof Fi	rench.	
Expected Course	• Outcome:			
A	asic communication byintrodu	cingand greetingir	Frenchlanguag	e
	thegender of nouns and appl			,-
	thevariousparts of speechandu		•	
4. createbasi	csentencesin French		-	
5. understand	lFrenchlanguageandFrenchgra	mmarforappreciat	ingtheaspectsof	Frenchcultur
e				
6. createthear	rt ofnarration/ shareinformation	n withothers		
Module:1				9hour
	s verbesen- <i>er</i> -les pronomssu	ets leserticles indé	finis lesnom	
	saluer, etseprésenter-épelerent			
· · ·	comprendreuntexteenfrançais	-		
	comprendreditteriteritunguis	unioreneiene tute		
uesstrutegiespour				
				7hour
Module:2	voir –les adjectifsdenationalite	– lelexique del'id	entité –le lexiq	
Module:2	voir –les adjectifsdenationalite	– lelexique del'id	entité –le lexiq	
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta	voir –les adjectifsdenationalite outsetdesintérêts–lesnombres2		entité –le lexiq	
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta 'expressiondesgo Savoir-fairepour:	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr	1 à100.		uede
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr	1 à100.		uede
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta 'expressiondesgo Savoir-fairepour:	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr	1 à100.		uede
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo <u>Savoir-fairepour:</u> renseignersurlana	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr	1 à100.		uede ojectifs–
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo Savoir-fairepour: renseignersurlana Module:3	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité.	1 à100. ementspersonnels-	-exprimerdesol	uede ojectifs– 6hou r
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo <u>Savoir-fairepour:</u> renseignersurlana Module:3 Leprésent du verb	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas-	1 à100. ementspersonnels-	-exprimerdesol	uede ojectifs– 6hou r
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo <u>Savoir-fairepour:</u> renseignersurlana Module:3 Leprésent du verb lesadjectifsqualifi	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas- l catifs.	1 à100. ementspersonnels- es articlesdéfinis–	-exprimerdesol	uede ojectifs– 6hour delieu–
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo <u>Savoir-fairepour:</u> renseignersurlana Module:3 Leprésent du verb lesadjectifsqualifi	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas-	1 à100. ementspersonnels- es articlesdéfinis–	-exprimerdesol	uede ojectifs– 6hour delieu–
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta l'expressiondesgo <u>Savoir-fairepour:</u> renseignersurlana Module:3 Leprésent du verb lesadjectifsqualifi	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas- l catifs.	1 à100. ementspersonnels- es articlesdéfinis–	-exprimerdesol	ojectifs– 6hour delieu–
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre etar 'expressiondesgo Savoir-fairepour: renseignersurlanar Module:3 Leprésent du verb esadjectifsqualifi Savoir-fairepour: Module:4	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas- l catifs.	l à100. ementspersonnels- es articlesdéfinis– nquartier–localiser	-exprimerdesol lesprépositions –exprimer laqu	uede ojectifs– 6hour delieu– antité. 5hour
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre eta 'expressiondesgo Savoir-fairepour: renseignersurlana Module:3 Leprésent du verb esadjectifsqualifi Savoir-fairepour: Module:4	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas- 1 catifs. décrireetqualifier unevilleouur	l à100. ementspersonnels- es articlesdéfinis– nquartier–localiser	-exprimerdesol lesprépositions –exprimer laqu	uede ojectifs– 6hour delieu– antité. 5hour
Module:2 Lesverbesêtre etav 'expressiondesgo Savoir-fairepour: 'enseignersurlana Module:3 Leprésent du verb esadjectifsqualifi Savoir-fairepour: Module:3 Leprésent du verb esadjectifsqualifi Savoir-fairepour: Module:4 Lesformesde lané oisirs. Savoir-fairepour:	outsetdesintérêts-lesnombres2 demanderetdonnerdesrenseigr tionalité. peirrégulier- ilya/ il n'yapas- 1 catifs. décrireetqualifier unevilleouur	l à100. ementspersonnels- es articlesdéfinis- nquartier-localiser -lelexique desliens erdelapremièreimp	-exprimerdesol lesprépositions –exprimer laqu sdeparenté–le le	uede ojectifs- 6hour delieu- antité. 5hour exiquede

Module:5			6hours
Lesverbespronominaux-les adverbesdetemps-	le lexiquedes jour	sdelasemaineetdes	
momentsdelajournée.			
Savoir-fairepour: parler denos habitudes -exp	imerl'heure– nous	informersur lafréquer	nce,
l'heureetlemoment – exprimerlaressemblance	etladifférence.		
Module:6			5hours
Les adjectifsinterrogatifs-lesadjectifsdémonstr	<u> </u>	-	
Savoir-faire pour: s'informersurunproduit-acl			ent
ons'habille- donnerunavissurlafaçondes'habil	ler–parler dutemps	qu'ilfait-Situerune	
actiondanslefutur.			
N. J. J. 7			<u>_1</u>
Module:7	<u></u>		5hours
Lespronomscomplémentsd'objet direct –les au	-	-	
lexiquedelaquantité -le passé composé– les ma Savoir-fairepour:Donneretdemander desinform			
		ommanderdansin	
restaurant-parler denosexpérienceset deceque			
restaurant-parler denosexpérienceset deceque			2hours
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues	nous savonsfaire–	parler defaits passés.	2hours
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and	nous savonsfaire–	parler defaits passés.	
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues	nous savonsfaire–	parler defaits passés.	2hours 45hours
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours	nous savonsfaire–	parler defaits passés.	
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s)	nous savonsfaire-j Development Org	parler defaits passés. ganisations	45hours
mestaurant-parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin	nous savonsfaire-j Development Org	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2	45hours 010
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin	nous savonsfaire-j Development Org	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2	45hours 010
Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin	nous savonsfaire-j Development Org	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2	45hours
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin ReferenceBooks	nous savonsfaire– Development Org eMérieux,YvesLoise eMérieux,YvesLois	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,	45hours 010 2010
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin ReferenceBooks 1. ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine H	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,7 Hugo, Véronique M. Kiz	45hours 010 2010
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin ReferenceBooks 1. ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie BéatrixSampsonis,Monique Waendendries, I	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine F Hachettelivre, Paris,	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,2 lugo, Véronique M. Kiz 2006.	45hours 010 2010 zirian,
Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin 8 ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie 8 ALTEREGO1,Lecahierd'activités,AnnieBert	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine F Hachettelivre, Paris,	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,2 lugo, Véronique M. Kiz 2006.	45hours 010 2010 zirian,
restaurant–parler denosexpérienceset deceque Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin ReferenceBooks 1. ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie BéatrixSampsonis,Monique Waendendries, I	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine F Hachettelivre, Paris,	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,2 lugo, Véronique M. Kiz 2006.	45hours 010 2010 zirian,
Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin 8 ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie 8 ALTEREGO1,Lecahierd'activités,AnnieBert	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Mérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine F Hachettelivre, Paris,	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,2 lugo, Véronique M. Kiz 2006.	45hours 010 2010 zirian,
Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin 8 EderenceBooks 1. ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie BéatrixSampsonis,Monique Waendendries, 1 2 ALTEREGO1,Lecahierd'activités,AnnieBertries,Hachettelivre, Paris, 2006.	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise eMérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine F Iachettelivre, Paris, het, CatherineHugo, I	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,2 lugo, Véronique M. Kiz 2006.	45hours 010 2010 zirian,
Module:8 Contemporary Issues Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and TotalLecturehours TextBook(s) 1. CONNEXIONS-1,Méthodedefrançais,Régin 2 CONNEXIONS-1,Lecahierd'exercices,Régin 1. ALTER EGO 1, Méthode de français, Annie BéatrixSampsonis,Monique Waendendries, I 2 ALTEREGO1,Lecahierd'activités,AnnieBertries,Hachettelivre, Paris, 2006.	nous savonsfaire- Development Org Mérieux, YvesLoise eMérieux, YvesLoise Berthet, Catherine F Iachettelivre, Paris, het, CatherineHugo, I	parler defaits passés. ganisations au,LesÉditionsDidier,2 eau,LesÉditionsDidier,2 lugo, Véronique M. Kiz 2006.	010 2010 cirian,

Course Code:	Course Title:	L	T	P	C						
Course Code	<mark>தமிழ்</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	0	0	<mark>3</mark>						
UTAM101L			Syl	<mark>llabus v</mark>	ersion						
<mark>Pre-requisite</mark>	e-requisite Nil										
Course Objectives:											
புரிந்துகொள்ளுத 2. சமயஒற்ற 3.தமிழ்ச்சிறுகழை வளர்ச்சியின்புரித Expected Course Out	iமை (சிறப்பு) கூறுதல் த,மரபுக்கவிதைமுதல்நவீனகவிதைவரையில தல்மற்றும்படைப்பூக்கம்பெறுதல் come: தல்நவீனகாலம்வரையிலானதமிழகமக்களி	ரானத			ш						
<mark>2.தமிழ்நாடுஅ</mark>	ரசுபணியாளர்கள்தேர்வாணையம்]ற்குதயாராகுதல்		(TNPS	<mark>SC)</mark>							
	நமற்றும்சிறுகதைகளுக்குமாணவர்களின்பங் படப்பாளியாக்குதல்)	<mark>பகளிட்</mark>	<mark>ചവെച്</mark> ച	5 7							
4. தமிழ்ச்சிறுகதையின்போக்கு,உலகச்சிறுகதை -அறிமுகம் 5. உலகமொழிகளில்பரவியுள்ளதமிழின்வேர்ச்சொல்,தமிழரின்நாடகம், மறுவாசிப்பு,தொல்லியல்களங்கள்,சூழலியல்குறித்தபுரிதல்											
Student Learning Ou	tcomes (PO): 2,11										
	lerstanding of the subject related concepts and of cont	empor	ary issu	les							
11. Having interest in	lifelong learning										
<mark>அலகு 1</mark> ச	ங்கஇலக்கியம்			8	hours						

அலகு 2 நீதிஇலக்கியம்				6 hours		
திருக்குறள் : புலவிநுணுக்க	ம் (132 வத	அதிகாரம்)	, <u>п</u>	நாலடியார்:		
பெரியாரைப்பிழையாமை(1முத	ல்5)பாடல்கள், (இன்னாநாற்பு	வு: (8முத	ல்12வரை)		
பாடல்கள், இனியவைநாற்பது: (2முதல்6வரை) பாடல்கள், பழமொழிநானுறு : (
அவையறிதல்: 21-25)						
பக்திஇலக்கிய, அலகு 3				4 hours		
அலை 5 திற்றிலக்கியஅறிமுகம்	i			4 110015		
சைவம் :காதலாகிகசிந்துகண்ணீர்	பல்கி	(8	-ம்பந்தர்தே	வாரம்-3320)		
,பித்தாபிறைசூடிபெருமான ! அரு	ளாளா(சுந்தரர்ே	தவாரம் , 7225)	ஊன்ஆய்,	உயிர்ஆய்,		
உணர்வுஆய், என்னுள்கலந்து,(திருவ	ாசகம் - திருஅம்	மானை -16)				
வைணவம் :(ஆண்டாள்நாச்சிய	ார்திருமொழி)	,கற்பூரம்நாறுபே	மாகமலப்பூ	நாறுமோ64,		
வாரணம்ஆயிரம்சூழவலம்செய்து-5	55, ம <mark>த்தளம்க</mark> ொ	ாட்டவரிசங்கம்நி	ன்றூத 560			
சித்தர்இலக்கியம் : அன்பும்சிவமு	ம்இரண்டுஎன்பர்	ர்அறிவிலார்(திரு	மந்திரம் : -2	.70) ,		
படமாடக்கோயில்பகவற்குஒன்றுஈய	ில்(திருமந்திரம்			1857),		
நட்டகல்லைத்தெய்வமென்றுநாலுபு	ஷ்பந்சாத்தியே–	(சிவவாக்கியர் 5	21)			
குற்றாலகுறவஞ்சி –குறத்திமன	லவளங்கூறுத	ல் : 1,2,3,6				

SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES

				1_		1
Course code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С
UCCA171L	Collective Bargaining and Negotiation S	kills	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		S	yllabı	is ver	sion
			v.1.0			
Course Object	tives:					
1. To fam	iliarize the students with the basic concepts of Co	ollective bargain	ing and	the re	lated	
negotia	tion acumen necessary for a successful sale proce	ced.				
2. To nurt	ure them so that they can acquire and demonstration	te personal sellir	ng skills :	sharpe	ened v	with
	wledge and acumen of a good negotiator.	1	C	1		
	6					
Course Outco	me:					
	te different theories of collective bargaining					
	e the practical aspects of collective bargaining pr	ocess				
	te types of negotiation and manage a negotiation					
	strate the vital skills during a negotiation process	-				
	strate the vital skins during a negotiation process	· ·			5 h	ours
	haracteristics of Collective Bargaining; Collective	Dorgoining and	Stalzahold	orat T	-	
	aining: Hicks' Analysis of Wage Setting under Colle					
Ų	Behavioural Theory of Labor Negotiation.	etive Darganning,	connet	enoie	c mou	
Module:2 C	ollective Bargaining in India				7 h	ours
	k of Collective Bargaining; Units and Levels of Colle	ctive Bargaining,	Coverage	e and I	Durati	on of
	ternational Collective Bargaining; Factors Influence					
Matters of Colle	ective Bargaining; Hurdles in the Bargaining Process.					•
Module:3 N	egotiation a Contract				5 h	ours
0 0	otiations; Features and Elements of Negotiation; Type	U			0	
	gotiation phase of collective bargaining - Preparin					
	m, Submission of COD, Costing of Labor Contracts	. Negotiation pro	cess: Prej	paring	, Oper	ning,
Bargaining, Clos	sing, PRAM Model.					

Mo	odule:4	Negotiation Skills	6 hours			
Neg	gotiation	process; Effective negotiation - Preparing for negoti	ation, Negotiating Integrative agreements;			
Neg	gotiation a	and Collective Bargaining - Approaches and Phases in Co	llective Bargaining, Coalition and Fractional			
Bar	gaining,	Impasse Resolution, Contract Ratification.				
Mo	dule:5	Post Negotiation Process	7 hours			
		tion – Administration of the Agreement, Grievance				
		vs. Integrative Bargaining; Coalition and Fractional				
mai	nagement	. Emerging scenario in collective bargaining; Phases in c	conective bargaining			
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours			
Te	xt Book((s)				
1.	Lewick	i, R., Barry, B., & Saunders, D. (2019). Collective barga	ining & Negotiation Skills. 7 th Edition.			
2.	Kapoor	, P. (2011). Counselling and Negotiation Skills for Mana	gers. Delhi: Dream tech Press.			
Re	ference	Books				
1.						
1.	Educati	on.				

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team	Exercises, Assignments and Continuous
Assessment tests and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021
Approved by Academic Council	Date

Course cod	le	Course Title		L	Т	Р	C
UCCA172I	L	Office Management		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Syl	labu	s ver	sion
						١	.1.0
Course Ob	jectives	:					
1. To fami	iliarize s	tudents with the Concept and Application of	Modern Office	•			
2. To make	e studer	ts acquainted with the concept of Paperless	Office.				
3. To fami	iliarize s	tudents with the concept of Automated and	Virtual Office.				
4. To moti	ivate the	students to apply Modern Office Manageme	ent Techniques.				
Course Ou							
1. Underst	tand the	concept of Modern office Management.					
2. Underst	tand and	apply the Automated office and Paperless o	ffice concept				
3. Apply the	he gaine	ed knowledge to design Virtual Office and e-	office managen	nent.			
Module:1	Introd	luction to Modern Office Management				5 he	ours
Meaning of	Modern	Office - Modern Office Work - Factors Con	tributing to the	Growth o	f Off	ïce W	<i>l</i> ork
Module:2	Funct	ions of Modern Office				6 h	ours
Activities of	of Moder	n Office - Purpose of an Modern Office- Mo	dern Office Fur	nctions -	Offic	e Sys	stem
and Routine	<u>e</u>						
Module:3		ging Modern Office Scene				6 h	ours
Importance	of Offic	ce -The Changing Scene of Office - Office T	oday -Office of	the Futu	re		
Module:4	Paper	less Modern Office				6 h	ours
Paperless O	Office- P	roblems of Paperless Office - Tips for Paperle	ess Office - Wor	king tow	ards	Paper	cless
Office							
Module:5		nated and Virtual Office					ours
		ning- Advantages- Disadvantages-Setting up	o of Virtual Offi	ice-How	to G	row	lour
Business wi	ith a Vir	tual Office					

		Total	Lecture hours:		30 hours			
Tex	Text Book(s)							
	R. K. Chopra and Priyanka Gauri, (2019), Office Management, Himalaya Publishing House,							
	Mumba	i						
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: Lectures, Individual Ex	ercises, Team E	xercises, As	ssignments and Continuous			
Ass	essment	tests and FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-03-2021							
App	proved b	y Academic Council		Date				

Course code	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	C		
UCCA174L	CA174L Event Management 2				2		
Pre-requisit	e Nil	Sy	llabu	s vers	sion		
Course Obje	ectives:						
	ourse aims to equip learners with the skills to plan and manage	ge events					
Course Outo	come:						
1. Exhib	it the capability to organize a formal event						
•	zze, interpret, and present the learning lessons of organizin al Success Factors	g the event a	ind				
3. Creat	e, organize, and manage team						
4. Prepa	re and present the promotional material						
5. Plan a	and prepare sponsorship proposals						
Module:1	Introduction			5 ho	ours		
Personal/Info	Management: meaning and functions. Event Management: Concept, and Scope, Categories of Events: Personal/Informal Events and Formal/Official Events, Requirement of Event Manager, Roles & Responsibilities of Event Manager in different events; Special event topics.						
Module:2	Managing Events			6 ho	ours		
Characteristic target audien Carrying-out	cs of a Good Planner, SWOC Analysis, Understanding the c ce; Event Planning Process, Conceptualization, Costing, Can . Critical Success Factors; Outsourcing Strategies, working buntability and Responsibility. Event Risk Management and I	vassing, Cust with Vendor	omiza s, Ne	tion, gotia	and ting		
	Managing Team		U		ours		

Team Building and Managing Team: Concept, nature, approaches, activities, and practices. Characteristics of a high performing team. Skills required and Job Responsibilities of Leading Teams; Business communication.

Mo	dule:4	Event Marketing		7 hour				
Nat	Nature & Process of Marketing; Branding, Advertising; Publicity and Public relations. Types of							
adv	advertising, merchandising, giveaways, competitions, promotions, website and text messaging. Media							
too	tools – Media invitations, press releases, TV opportunities, radio interviews. Promotional tools – Flyers,							
Pos	sters, Inv	itations, Website, newsletters, blogs, tweets.		-				
Mo	Module:5 Sponsorship		6 hour					
Event Partners, Event Associates, Event Sponsor; Importance of Sponsorship-for event organizer, for								
sponsor; Type of Sponsorship; Making sponsorship database; Sponsorship Proposal; Ways to seek								
		o; Closing a sponsorship; Research on sponso	orship	p avenues; Converting sponsorship int				
par	tnership			20.1				
		Total Lecture h	ours:	: 30 hour				
	<u> xt Book(</u>							
1.		Singh Gaur, Sanjay V Saggere, (2017),	Even	nt Marketing and Management, Vika				
		ning House.						
2.		Preston, (2012), Event Marketing: How t	o Suc	iccessfully Promote Events, Festivals				
		ntions, and Expositions, 2ndedition, Wiley.						
	ference]							
1.		er WagenL, Carlos B.R, (2010), Event Mana	gemer	ent for Tourism, Business, and Sportin				
		, 4thedition, Upper Saddle River, Pearson.						
2.	-	Allen, (2008), Event Planning: The Ultimate		• •				
		, Fundraising Galas, Conferences, Conventi	ons, 1	Incentives and Other Special Events				
		tion, Wiley.						
3.		Van Der Wagen, Brenda R. Carlos, (2005), Ev		0				
		aluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Tear	n Exe	ercises, Assignments				
		ded by Board of Studies						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council		Date				

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA173L	Cyber Security		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syl	llabu	s ver	sion
		v.1.0)			

Course Objectives:

The course aims to familiarize learners about various aspects of cyber security including digital signatures, electronic records, data protection, and government regulatory framework.

Course Outcome:

- 1. Explain various domains of cyber security;
- 2. Describe the use of digital signatures and their use in electronic records;
- 3. Explain the concept of data privacy and the scope of IT Act, 2000;
- 4. Discuss the regulatory framework covering various aspects of E-governance;
- 5. Identify and explain various cyber security issues.

Module:1	Basic Aspects of Cyber Security	5 hours
Cyber Secu	rity - Concept, Digital Privacy, Security risks - I	Malware, Hacking, Pharming, Phishing,
Ransomwar	re, Adware and Spyware, Trojan, Virus, Worms, WI	FI Eavesdropping, Scareware; Antivirus
and Other S	Security solution, Password, Secure online browsing	, Email Security, Social Engineering; IT
Act, 2000.	Internet of Things (IOT)-Cyber jurisdiction.	

Module:2 Digital Signatures and Electronic Records	7 hours
Cryptography - Encryption and Decryption; Concept of pub	olic key and private key; Creation and
authentication of digital signature; Electronic signature certific	cates; Certification authorities and their

role. Electronic Records -Concept, authentication, applications, usage and legal recognition of electronic records- Digital signatures in Government and its agencies

Module:3 Data Privacy 5 hours Data Protection on Internet - Concept of privacy, right to privacy, Threat to privacy on internet, Ingredients to decide confidentiality of information, Breach of sensitive personal information and confidentiality under IT Act and penalties for the same, Right of Interception under IT Act; Different offences under IT Act, 2000.

Module:4 | E- Governance and Regulatory Framework

E-Governance - Components of E Governance; Types of interactions in E-Governance- Government to Government (G2G), Government to Business (G2B), Government to Citizen (G2C), Government to Employee (G2E); Benefits of E- Governance- Governance, Public Service, Management; E -Governance challenges specific to India Various legal framework for E-Governance under IT Act 2000

Cyber Security- Issues and Challenges Module:5

7 hours Cyber Crimes; Sources of cybercrime law (substantive and procedural); Cyber Crimes Vs. Conventional Crime; Reasons for cyber-crimes and cyber criminals; Cyber Crimes against Individuals, Institution and State; Cyber Crimes: Hacking, Digital Forgery, Cyber Stalking/Harassment, Identity Theft & Fraud, Cyber Terrorism, Cyber Defamation, Salami attacks- Web Jacking, Malware, DDoS attacks, and Botnets; Preventive measures under IT Act, 2000

Total Lecture hours:	
----------------------	--

30 hours

6 hours

Text Book(s)

- Rattan, J. (2017). Cyber Laws & Information Technology. New Delhi: Bharat Law House Pvt. 1. Ltd.
- 2. Craig, B. (2012). Cyber Law: The Law of the Internet and Information Technology. London: Pearson Education.

Reference Books

- Sharma, J. P., &Kanojia, S. (2018). E Business and Cyber Laws. New Delhi: Bharat Law House 1. Pvt. Ltd
- Ismail, N., &Cie, E. L. Y. (2013). Beyond Data Protection: Strategic Case Studies and Practical 2, Guidance. Berlin: Springer.
- 3. Dietel, H. M. (2001). E-business and E-commerce for managers. London: Pearson Education.

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Tea	m Exercises, Assignments and Continuous
Assessment tests and FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies	
Approved by Academic Council	Date

Course code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UCCA175L	Stock Market Operations		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
		v.1	.0			
Course Objective	S:					
The course aims to	impart basic knowledge about the structure and functioning	g of th	ne sto	ck m	arket	in
India and to learn t	rading on the stock exchange.					
Course Outcome:						
 Practice tra Analyze the Explain dif Perform de 						
	duction				5 h	ours
Concept and Devel	lopment of stock market in India.					
Madada 2 Datas	M				7 1	
Module:2 Prima	ary Markets				7 h	ours

Concept, Functions and Importance; Functions of New Issue Market (IPO, FPO & OFS); Methods of Floatation- fix price method and book building method; Pricing of Issues; Offer Documents; Appointment and Role of Merchant Bankers, Underwriters, Lead Managers, Syndicate Members, Brokers, Registrars, Bankers, ASBA; SME IPOs and Listing of Securities.

Module:3 | Secondary Markets 5 hours Concept; Functions and Importance; Mechanics of Stock Market Trading-Different Types of Orders,

Screen Based Trading, Internet-Based Trading and Settlement Procedure; Types of Brokers.

Module:4 | Regulatory Framework

6 hours SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation 2018; Stock Exchanges and Intermediaries; SEBI and Investor Protection; Securities Contract Regulation Act and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation 2015.

Module:5 Demat trading

7 hours Concept and Significance; Role of Depositories and Custodian of Securities in Demat Trading; SEBI Guidelines and other Regulations Relating to Demat Trading; Procedure of Demat Trading.

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Machiraju, H. R. (2019). Merchant Banking. New Delhi: New Age Publishers.
- Dalton, J. M. (2001). How The Stock Market Works? New York: Prentice Hall Press 2.

Reference Books

SEBI Regulations from SEBI Website. 1.

Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Assignments and Continuous Assessment tests and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	30-03-2021	
Approved by Academic Council	Date	

Course code	Course Title		L	Τ	P	С
UCCA176L	New Venture Planning and Development		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	llabu	is ver	sion
		v.1.	0			
Course Objectiv	'es:					
The course aims	to give exposure to learners regarding different aspects of setting	ng uj	o a ne	ew bi	usines	ss.
		0 1				
Course Outcom	e:					
1. Generate innovativ	a business idea using different techniques and describe e ideas;	sou	rces	of		
2. Evaluate	advantages of acquiring an ongoing venture with a case study;					
3. Present a	comparative analysis of various government schemes which are	e suit	able	for		

the business idea;4. Develop a marketing plan for a business idea;

Module:1 Starting a New venture	5 hours
New Venture: Meaning and features. Opportunity identification. T ideas. Techniques for generating ideas. Entrepreneurial imaginatio Developing creativity. Impediments to creativity. The pathways to New Ventures. Acquiring an established Venture: Advantages of key issues. Franchising: How a Franchise works. Franchise law. E	The search for new ideas. Source of innovative on and creativity: The role of creative thinking. to New Ventures for Entrepreneurs, Creating acquiring an ongoing Venture. Evaluation of
Module:2 Legal Challenges in Setting up Business	7 hours
Intellectual Property Protection: Patents, Trademarks, and Co filing a Patent, Trademark, and Copyright. Legal acts govern of Organisation and their procedures and compliances.	
Module:3 Search for Capital	5 hours
Alternate Sources of Financing for Indian Entrepreneurs. Ba State Financial Corporations (SFCs). Business Incubators and Investors. Government schemes for new ventures like: Startu	d Facilitators. Informal risk capital: Angel
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analysis	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, GeogLinguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition AnalyEvaluation. Pricing Decision.Module:5Business Plan Preparation for New VenturesDeveloping a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hour
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision.	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hour of a Business Plan: Executive Summary
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision. Module:5 Business Plan Preparation for New Ventures Developing a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of Business Description. Total Lecture hours	ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hours of a Business Plan: Executive Summary
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision. Module:5 Business Plan Preparation for New Ventures Developing a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of Business Description. Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) 1. Allen, K. R. (2015). Launching New Ventures: An Entropy Barringer, B. R., & Ireland, R. D. (2015). An overview Ventures. London: Pearson.	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hours of a Business Plan: Executive Summary s: 30 hours epreneurial Approach. Boston: Cengage
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision. Module:5 Business Plan Preparation for New Ventures Developing a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of Business Description. Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) 1. Allen, K. R. (2015). Launching New Ventures: An Entro Learning. Barringer, B. R., & Ireland, R. D. (2015). An overview Ventures. London: Pearson. References	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hour of a Business Plan: Executive Summary s: 30 hour epreneurial Approach. Boston: Cengage w: Successfully Launching New
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision. Module:5 Business Plan Preparation for New Ventures Developing a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of Business Description. Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) 1. Allen, K. R. (2015). Launching New Ventures: An Entre Learning. Barringer, B. R., & Ireland, R. D. (2015). An overview Ventures. London: Pearson. References	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hour of a Business Plan: Executive Summary s: 30 hour epreneurial Approach. Boston: Cengage w: Successfully Launching New
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision. Module:5 Business Plan Preparation for New Ventures Developing a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of Business Description. Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) 1. Allen, K. R. (2015). Launching New Ventures: An Entrop Learning. Barringer, B. R., & Ireland, R. D. (2015). An overview Ventures. London: Pearson. References 1. Kuratko, D. F., & Rao, T. V. (2012). Entrepreneurs Cengage Learning. Mode of Evaluation: Lectures, Individual Exercises, Team	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hour of a Business Plan: Executive Summary s: 30 hour epreneurial Approach. Boston: Cengage w: Successfully Launching New hip: A South-Asian Perspective. Boston
Developing a Marketing Plan: Customer Analysis, Geog Linguistic Analysis, Sales Analysis and Competition Analy Evaluation. Pricing Decision. Module:5 Business Plan Preparation for New Ventures Developing a Well-Conceived Business Plan. Elements of Business Description. Total Lecture hours Text Book(s) 1. Allen, K. R. (2015). Launching New Ventures: An Entro Learning. Barringer, B. R., & Ireland, R. D. (2015). An overview Ventures. London: Pearson. References 1. Kuratko, D. F., & Rao, T. V. (2012). Entrepreneurs Cengage Learning.	raphical Analysis, Economical Analysis ysis. Market Research. Sales Forecasting 7 hour of a Business Plan: Executive Summary s: 30 hour epreneurial Approach. Boston: Cengage w: Successfully Launching New hip: A South-Asian Perspective. Boston